

Norfolk Southern Corporation Law Department Three Commercial Place Norfolk, Virginia 23510-9241

Writer's Direct Dial Number

(757) 629-2759 fax (757) 533-4872

FEE RECEIVED

SEP 3 0 2004

TRANSPORTATION BOARD

FILED

SEP 3 0 2004

SURFACE

TRANSPORTATION BOARD

James R. Paschall General Attorney

September 29, 2004

Honorable Vernon A. Williams, Secretary Surface Transportation Board 1925 K Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20423-0001 212/04

Re:

Docket No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X), Norfolk Southern Railway Company - Abandonment Exemption - Between Burkeville, VA and Pamplin City, VA - In Nottoway, Prince Edward, Cumberland and Appomattox Counties, Virginia - Petition for Exemption

Dear Mr. Williams:

Enclosed for filing with the Board in the captioned proceeding are an original and ten copies of Norfolk Southern Railway Company's Petition for Exemption in the captioned docket. The petition contains a draft Federal Register Notice. Also, enclosed are a check for the filing fee and three diskettes in a word processing format that is compatible with the Board's word processing programs.

Please acknowledge receipt of this filing on the enclosed copy of this letter and return it to me in the self-addressed, stamped envelope.

ENTERED
Office of Proceedings

Very truly yours,

SEP 3 0 2004

James R. Paschall

Part of Public Record

Enclosures cc w/ encl:

SMI Rebar - Farmville 300 SMI Way

P.O. Box 586

Farmville, VA 23901

Farmers Cooperative, Inc.

312 West 3rd Street Farmville, VA 23901

Everette Davis, Traffic Manager Southern States Co-operative, Inc.

P. O. Box 26234, Richmond, VA 23260

Mr. Vernon A. Williams Re: AB-290, Sub-No 252X September 29, 2004 Page 2 of 3

cc w/ encl.

Karen J. Rae, Director Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation 1313 East Main Street, Suite 300 P. O. Box 590 Richmond, VA 23218-0590

Theodore V. Morrison Jr., Chairman Virginia State Corporation Commission 1300 East Main Street P.O. Box 1197 Richmond, VA 23218-1197

United States Department of Defense Military Traffic Management Command (MTMCTEA) Transportation Engineering Agency Railroads for National Defense Program 720 Thimble Shoals, Blvd., Suite 130 Newport News, VA 23606-2574

Mr. Tom Ross, Chief of National Recreation and Trails U. S. Department of the Interior - National Park Service Recreation Resources Assistance Division P.O. Box 37127 Washington, D.C., 20013-7127

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Chief of the Forest Service 4th Floor N.W., Auditors' Building 14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20250

Robert Munson, Environmental Program Manager Department of Conservation & Recreation Division of Planning and Recreation Resources 203 Governor St. Suite 326 Richmond, VA 23219

Mr. Vernon A. Williams Re: AB-290, Sub-No 252X September 29, 2004 Page 3 of 3

Cc: w/ encl.

Sarah Puckett Assistant County Administrator Prince Edward County P. O. Box 382 Farmville, VA 23901

Sherry Swinson Assistant County Administrator Cumberland County P. O. Box 110 Cumberland, VA 23040

BEFORE THE

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

STB DOCKET NO. AB-290 (SUB-NO. 252X)

NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY
- PETITION FOR EXEMPTION ABANDONMENT BETWEEN BURKEVILLE, VA AND PAMPLIN CITY, VA IN NOTTOWAY, PRINCE EDWARD, CUMBERLAND AND APPOMATTOX
COUNTIES, VIRGINIA

James R. Paschall General Attorney Norfolk Southern Railway Company Three Commercial Place Norfolk, VA 23510

(757) 629-2759

Attorney for Petitioner Norfolk Southern Railway Company

Dated: September 29, 2004

BEFORE THE

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

STB DOCKET NO. AB-290 (SUB-NO. 252X)

Norfolk Southern Railway Company
- Petition for Exemption Abandonment Between Burkeville, VA and Pamplin City, VA
- in Nottoway, Prince Edward, Cumberland and Appomattox
Counties, Virginia

Norfolk Southern Railway Company ("NSR"), hereby petitions the Surface

Transportation Board ("Board" or "STB"), pursuant to the provisions of 49 U.S.C.

§10502, for exemption from the prior approval requirements of 49 U.S.C. §10903 to
abandon an approximately 33.8-mile line of railroad between Milepost N-134.10 near

Burkeville, VA and Milepost N-167.90 near Pamplin City, VA (the "Line") in Nottoway,

Prince Edward, Cumberland and Appomattox Counties, VA. NSR has reduced the
length of the subject Line to be abandoned by 0.70 mile at Burkeville and 1.16 miles at

Pamplin City from the length identified in the environmental report. This small reduction
in mileage will not adversely affect any railroad customer or the environment nor does it
require a change in the information submitted in the environmental report. 1

¹The environmental report identified the subject Line as 35.66 miles in length between Milepost N-133.40 at Burkeville, VA and Milepost N-169.06 at Pamplin City, VA. The reduction in mileage will help NSR to operate more efficiently at the end points of the Line, provide space for a passing siding at Pamplin City and storage tracks at Burkeville, lessen any impact from salvage operations at those points and will not affect the diversion of traffic on the Line. One hundred fifty-eight (158) carloads of freight moved on the Line to or from Farmville in the Base Year of April 1, 2003 - March 31,

Section 10502 of Title 49 of the United States Code, as amended, directs the Board to exempt a transaction from regulation or prior approval when the Board finds that the transaction satisfies certain statutory criteria. In this petition, NSR fully satisfies the statutory criteria for an exemption for the abandonment of the subject Line.

Background

The subject Line is a surplus parallel Line located between the same end points of Burkeville and Pamplin City and mostly in the same county as an NSR parallel main line (B-Line) that will remain in service. NSR has improved the parallel main line and rerouted overhead traffic that moved on the subject Line until recently to that parallel line. Changes in traffic and traffic patterns also have made use of the Line for overhead traffic unnecessary and costly. This rerouting coincidentally reduced the need for immediate rehabilitation and additional maintenance on the subject Line. NSR's revenue from local traffic on the Line does not come close to covering NSR's avoidable costs of maintenance and operation of the Line or of either the Burkeville-Farmville or Farmville-Pamplin City segments. Thus, it also does not cover NSR's opportunity costs for the Line or either segment or NSR's imminent costs for rehabilitation of the High Bridge and other future reinvestments in plant or equipment to keep the Line in service.

The Line is located mainly in northern Prince Edward County, VA, with a small segment in Cumberland County, VA. It begins at Burkeville in Nottoway County, VA on the east and ends at Pamplin City in Appomattox County, VA, on the west. A segment

^{2004.} The shipments originating or terminating at Farmville will be diverted to rail-truck transload or straight motor carrier service regardless of the exact end points of the Line.

of NSR's east-west main line (between Norfolk, VA and Roanoke, VA) that is parallel to the Line also runs between Burkeville and Pamplin City, mainly in southern Prince Edward County.

NSR rail service will continue to be available at Burkeville (Milepost N-133.4) and Pamplin City (Milepost N-169.3) after the abandonment of the Line. NSR will end rail service at the stations of Rice, VA, Farmville, VA and Prospect, VA upon abandonment of the Line.² There are no current rail customers at Rice, a rural location, or Prospect.

NSR has experienced and will continue to sustain substantial avoidable losses and opportunity costs to maintain and operate over (1) the Line, (2) only the Burkeville-Farmville segment or (3) only the Farmville-Pamplin City segment. NSR also would need to rehabilitate the High Bridge at Milepost N-144.87 at a currently estimated cost of \$871,200 for one year, which would likely be extended to four years at a current cost of \$217,200 for each of the four years under current traffic levels, in order to continue operations over the entire Line or the shorter Burkeville-Farmville segment.

NSR has sufficient capacity to move overhead traffic that formerly moved over the Line over its parallel east-west main line.³ NSR now provides only local service for

²The Town of Blackstone, VA has expressed opposition to the abandonment of the Line and to any proposal to convert the right-of-way to a trail. Blackstone is located at Milepost N-118.4, approximately 15 miles east of Burkeville, the eastern end point of the Line. The Town's interest, other than generalized support for passenger service through the State, which the Town seems to believe would require use of the subject Line (which is true, but only as to any service at Farmville), is not apparent.

³The overhead traffic justified NSR's maintenance of the Line to FRA Class 3 track maintenance standards for many years. More recently, maintenance for the Line was reduced to FRA Class 2 standards to help keep it in operation without incurring additional unrecoverable maintenance costs. However, the Line could not be

the two remaining railroad customers on the Line at Farmville, VA, near Milepost N-149.1, SMI Rebar – Farmville, a unit of CMC Steel Group, part of the Commercial Metals Company, and Farmers Co-operative (Southern States Co-operative, Inc.). In the Base Year of April 1, 2003 - March 31, 2004, NSR handled 158 carloads of local rail freight traffic for these customers, an average of about three carloads per week, in about 156 trains. Thus, each train run on the Line usually transported only one car for one of the two Farmville customers.⁴

Following is a summary of NSR's revenue and avoidable losses for the Base Year April 1, 2003-March 31, 2004 and revenue, avoidable losses and opportunity costs for the Forecast Year September 1, 2004-August 31, 2004 if: (1) the entire line, (2) the Burkeville-Farmville segment or (3) the Farmville-Pamplin City segment were abandoned. The Forecast Year costs for Scenarios 1 and 2 do not include \$871,200 in costs over one year or \$217,800 per year for each of four years for the rehabilitation needed to keep the High Bridge in operation.

maintained at a higher level than FRA Class 1 for NSR to handle local traffic when that traffic would be handled at a substantial and increasing avoidable loss and substantial opportunity cost if it remained in operation for the future.

⁴Some of the trains may have handled some cars for off-Line shippers.

	Scenario 1	Scenario 2	Scena	rio 3	
	Entire Line Base Yr/Forecast Yr	Burkeville-Farm Base Yr/Foreca		Farmville-Pamplin Base Yr/Forecast Yr	
Revenues Attributable to Line	\$166,373 / \$172,698	\$166,373 / \$17	2,698	\$166,373 / \$172,698	
Avoidable Loss from Operations	\$223,859 / \$228,511	\$138,348 / \$13	9,884	\$90,047 / \$89,479	
Avoidable <i>Loss</i> including return on value	\$500,776 / \$372,964	\$260,997 / \$20)4,137	\$243,939 / \$169,705	
Opportunity Costs	\$290,519	\$128,11	1	\$161,550	
High maintenance costs for the High Bridge increase the maintenance costs for the					
Burkeville-Farmville segment.					

As the high opportunity costs associated with keeping the Line in place suggest, NSR can use the rail and other material on the Line, which has an estimated net liquidation value for track, turnouts and crossties of \$2,925,665.00, more profitably elsewhere on its system.

NSR's large avoidable losses, significant opportunity costs and imminent bridge rehabilitation costs, at least over four years, if the High Bridge were kept in service, together with the lack of potential for additional railroad customers or substantially increased net revenue from existing customers' traffic at the sparsely populated locations along the Line, justify the requested exemption for NSR to abandon the Line.

General Information

Further general information in support an exemption in this case is as follows:

(1) **Petitioner**. The petitioner is Norfolk Southern Railway Company (NSR).

NSR operates a railroad system in twenty States throughout the Eastern and Midwestern United States, including Virginia, as well as in Ontario, Canada, and has trackage or haulage arrangements on lines in parts of five other Eastern and Midwestern States. Southern Railway Company and Norfolk and Western Railway Company were NSR's predecessor companies. NSR is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norfolk Southern Corporation, a non-carrier.

- (2) **Common Carrier.** Petitioner NSR is a common carrier by railroad subject to Title 49 of the United States Code, Subtitle IV, Chapter 105 and the Board's jurisdiction.
- (3) **Relief Sought**. Pursuant to 49 U.S.C. §10502, the relief sought is an exemption from the prior approval requirements of 49 U.S.C. §10903 so that NSR may abandon the subject railroad Line without obtaining formal prior approval from the Board.
- (4) **Map**. A map of the Burkeville-Pamplin City, VA Line that is to be abandoned under the exemption sought in this petition is attached as Exhibit 1.
- (5) System Diagram Map. This Line was included as a rail line over which rail freight service might be abandoned on NSR's system diagram map, dated September 2003, filed March 29, 2004. However, NSR shows in this petition that the costs of maintaining and operating the Line and the opportunity costs of leaving it in place so outweigh the current or reasonably expected revenues from local traffic on the Line that an exemption to abandon the Line is appropriate and fully justified and that an application for formal prior approval from the Board for NSR's abandonment of the Line is not necessary.

- (6) Reason for Petition. NSR is filing this petition because it is incurring and will continue to incur substantial avoidable losses and opportunity costs to maintain and operate over the Line. The costs of maintenance and operation of the Line, and the costs of rehabilitation of the High Bridge to keep the Burkeville-Farmville segment in operation, cannot be recovered from the expected revenues from the current or any reasonably foreseeable future local traffic on the Line. NSR needs to invest its limited resources and existing assets in lines that carry more traffic and can be operated profitably.
 - (7) Counsel. Counsel for Petitioner to whom correspondence may be sent is:

James R. Paschall General Attorney Norfolk Southern Railway Company Three Commercial Place Norfolk, Virginia 23510-2191

Counsel's Phone Number is:

(757) 629-2759

(8) Zip Codes. The subject Line that will be abandoned pursuant to the exemption in this proceeding traverses United States Postal Service Zip codes 23040, 23901, 23909, 23922, 23958, 23960 and 23966.

Operations, Maintenance, Condition of Line; Discussion of Entire Line and Burkeville-Farmville and Farmville-Pamplin City Abandonment Options

The local train that provides service over the Line to and from Farmville originates and terminates at Crewe, VA, Milepost N-129.0, about five miles east of Burkeville. If either of the Burkeville-Farmville or Farmville-Pamplin City segments were not abandoned, the two-person train crew still would operate from its base at the yard at Crewe, VA. Most, if not all, of the Farmville traffic passes through Crewe as it moves to

or from Petersburg, VA, which is east of Crewe at about Milepost N-81.6. In fact, almost all of rail traffic for SMI-Rebar - Farmville, which constitutes most of the traffic on the Line, is interchanged between NSR and CSXT at Petersburg, VA. Thus, NSR does not have a long haul for most of the Farmville traffic⁵ and has limited ability to increase revenues attributable to the Line by significantly raising rates on that traffic.

NSR has operated local train service over the Line using the entire Line and both segments separately in the past, although the route that uses only the Pamplin City-Farmville segment of the Line, namely: the Crewe-to Burkeville-then over the parallel B-Line to Pamplin City-then over the subject Line to Farmville-return over the Line to Pamplin City-then return to Burkeville and Crewe over the B-Line route (Scenario 3) is currently used in order for NSR to avoid moving trains over the High Bridge on the Line.

In the cost calculations for all three possible scenarios for the operation of local train service to Farmville on the Line, NSR assumes the train will operate over the Line at the current maximum operating speed on the Line of 25 miles per hour. However, NSR uses normalized maintenance costs for the Line at FRA Class 1 track standards according to Board costing requirements. In fact, NSR would apply FRA Class 1 maintenance standards to a line over which so little local traffic, and no overhead traffic

⁵In the Base Year of April, 2003 through March, 2004, 158 carloads of traffic moved over the Line. Only 7 of the SMI Rebar - Farmville carloads and 16 of the Farmers Co-operative (Southern States) carloads originated and terminated on NSR. Six (6) other carloads of potassium chloride for Farmers Co-operative originated or terminated on Canadian National or Canadian Pacific. The only other carload of Farmers Co-operative traffic was interchanged from CSXT. The other 129 carloads of traffic on the Line were for the account of SMI Rebar - Farmville. All were interchanged with CSXT at Petersburg, VA. See Exhibit 2 Pro Forma Traffic/Revenue Statement.

moved. Eventually, NSR would need to reduce the maximum operating speed for trains on the Line to 10 miles per hour as the condition of the Line declined to FRA Class 1 standards.

The 81.6-mile route of the NSR local train serving Farmville in Scenario 1, which uses the entire 33.8-mile Line, is Crewe to Burkeville, then to Pamplin City via the parallel main line (the B-Line), then to Farmville via the Line (N-Line), service to the customers at Farmville, then on to Burkeville via the Line (N-Line) and return to Crewe.⁶

In Scenario 2, the NSR local train runs a 40.4-mile route from Crewe to Burkeville to Farmville, where it serves the customers and the returns via reverse route to Burkeville and Crewe. The train runs on the Line for 30.0 of the 40.4-mile trip.

Until about six months ago, NSR used the first two routes at times for the trains that served the Farmville customers. During the Base Year, those trains operated about three times per week (156 runs) usually carrying only one carload for customers on the Line on average. The route chosen depended on conditions on the B-Line and whether the crew had to provide any service to customers off the Burkeville-Farmville segment of the Line during the day's run. Scenario 2 requires movement of the shortest distance between Farmville and Crewe and on the Line, but would not be able to include service to off-line customers in the area on the same run and would require crossing the High Bridge twice. The service cannot be performed at a profit under this Scenario in any

⁶Calculation of the avoidable cost of running this route in reverse would use the same cost factors and reach approximately the same result. NSR costs actually would increase if any traffic that could be routed more efficiently and economically over the B-Line under Scenario 1 were carried over a longer route that included the N-Line segment. There would be no reason to run a train on the Line (N-Line) all the way to

event. Trains using the routes in both Scenarios 1 and 2 need to use the rapidly deteriorating, high maintenance High Bridge at Milepost N-144.87.

In Scenario 3, the local train runs a 122.8-mile route with 37.6 miles on the Line. The run also starts at Crewe and runs on the parallel NSR main line, the B-Line, through Burkeville to Pamplin City, where it turns to the east on the subject Line, the N-Line, and proceeds to Farmville to serve the on-line customers. Unlike in Scenario 1, the train returns via reverse route from Farmville to Pamplin City on the N-line and then via Burkeville to Crewe on the parallel B-Line. NSR operates the local trains that serve Farmville customers on the route in Scenario 3 today. NSR uses this route mainly to have the train avoid moving over the High Bridge, which would require immediate additional maintenance and rehabilitation costs. By using this route, NSR has deferred timber and surfacing costs and High Bridge rehabilitation costs on the Burkeville-Farmville segment of the Line. The train crew also can serve additional locations by using this route.

Bridge Rehabilitation Costs

The 2,418-foot High Bridge at Milepost N-144.87 on the Burkeville-Farmville segment of the Line contributes to the higher normalized maintenance costs for the 15.0-mile Burkeville-Farmville segment than for the 18.8-mile Farmville-Pamplin City segment.

In addition, the High Bridge, built in 1912-14, has been rapidly deteriorating and would require rehabilitation estimated currently to cost \$871,200 for one year, or

Pamplin City from Crewe via Farmville and return via reverse route over the Line.

\$217,800 per year for each of four years, to remain in operation in the Forecast Year. This rehabilitation cost, which would be the substantial element of the subsidization costs for the entire Line or the Burkeville-Farmville segment, would add a significant amount to the avoidable loss to maintain and operate the entire Line, or the Burkeville-Farmville segment, in the Forecast Year.

Summary of Reasons for Abandonment

Despite NSR's efforts to reduce costs by re-routing overhead traffic, using an alternate operating scenario and reducing maintenance levels and discussing rate and other options with the customers at Farmville, NSR has been incurring and will continue to incur substantial avoidable losses and opportunity costs to maintain and operate the Line. NSR cannot maintain or operate profitably over the entire Line or either the Burkeville-Farmville or Farmville-Pamplin City segments of the Line, much less justify any future rehabilitation of or reinvestment in the Line or either segment. The revenue from the traffic of the two customers on the Line is insufficient to cover NSR's avoidable costs, much less a return on value, opportunity costs or rehabilitation costs, and no reasonably forecast increase in their traffic could cover the wide deficit.

There is no realistic possibility that NSR can develop significant additional revenue from the traffic on the Line over that now received for transportation of the 158 carloads shipped by SMI Rebar - Farmville (a unit of CMC Steel Group, part of the Commercial Metals Company) and Farmers Co-operative (Southern States Co-operative, Inc.) in the Base Year April 2003-March 2004 at any time in the near future. Despite modest recent increases in SMI Rebar-Farmville traffic in the current period of

high demand for steel or scrap, NSR has no guaranteed level of traffic on the Line. No reasonable forecast of increased traffic, from the existing or any potential shippers, and no application of rate increases that would not divert traffic could provide NSR with sufficient increased revenue and traffic to cover NSR's costs of maintaining and operating the Line and opportunity and rehabilitation costs. The area traversed by the Line is sparsely populated and there is little prospect for any significant industrial development that would provide increased railroad business.⁷

Summary of Key Traffic, Revenue and Cost Information

The traffic, revenue and cost information for the Line and the Burkeville-Farmville and Farmville-Pamplin City segments is contained in Exhibits 2 and 3.

NSR transported 158 carloads of freight over the Line for the two customers at Farmville, VA in local trains operated about three times per week by two-person crews to and from Crewe, VA, Milepost N-129.0, in the Base Year April 1, 2003-March 31, 2004. The traffic consisted of 135 shipments of (steel) bars, ior, and 1 carload of sheet steel for SMI Rebar - Farmville and 10 carloads of diammonium fertilizer, 8 carloads of PTSM chloride, 2 carloads of soybean oil meal, 1 carload of soybean hulls and 1

⁷The web site VillageProfile.com, Inc. reports the populations of the area where most of the Line is located as: Prince Edward County at 19,720 the Town of Farmville at 6,845. Nearby Cumberland County through which the Line runs for a short distance was shown to have a population of 9,017. The web site reports an unemployment rate of 3.9 per cent in Prince Edward County and 2.3 per cent in Cumberland County. Part of the population of northern Prince Edward County and the Town of Farmville are connected with Hampden-Sydney College and Longwood University. This sparsely populated area, where many residents are already engaged in occupations unrelated to businesses that could be railroad customers, is not a location in which significant additional railroad business can be anticipated. Moreover, a parallel NSR main line runs through the southern part of Prince Edward County and will remain available to

carload of urea for Farmers Co-operative, Inc.

The key revenue, cost, avoidable loss, net liquidation value and opportunity cost information relating to the entire Line, and to the Burkeville-Farmville and Farmville-Pamplin City segments individually, is as follows:

	Scenario 1 Entire Line Base Yr/Forecast Yr	Scenario 2 Burkeville-Farmville Base Yr/Forecast Yr	Scenario 3 Farmville-Pamplin C Base Yr/Forecast Yr
Revenues Attributable to Line	\$166,373 / \$172,698	\$166,373 / \$172,698	\$166,373 / \$172,698
Total Avoidable Costs	\$390,232 / \$401,209	\$304,721 / \$312,582	\$256,420 / \$262,177
Total Return on Value	\$276,917 / \$144,453	\$122,649 / \$64,253	\$153,892 / \$80,226
Avoidable <i>Loss</i> from Operations	\$223,859 / \$228,511	\$138,348 / \$139,884	\$90,047 / \$89,479
Avoidable <i>Loss</i> including return on value	\$500,776 / \$372,964	\$260,997 / \$204,137	\$243,939 / \$169,705
Net Liquidation Value	\$2,925,665 / \$3,071,948	\$1,290,144 \$1,354,651	\$1,626,890 / \$1,708,235
Opportunity Cost	\$290,519	\$128,111	\$161,550

Maintenance costs for the High Bridge contribute to increased normalized maintenance costs for the Burkeville-Farmville segment. Because of its size and remote location not visible from the highway, and the historic interest in the adjacent site of the original High Bridge and Civil War action, the High Bridge has presented NSR with liability concerns and there have been some incidents for which claims against NSR have been made. The costs of these claims cannot be factored into the above losses but nonetheless must be considered by NSR.

Although the currently estimated cost of \$871,200 for one year or \$217,800 for

each of four years to rehabilitate the High Bridge is not included in the Forecast Year costs in Exhibit 3 for Scenarios 1 and 2, rehabilitation of the High Bridge at Milepost N-144.87 is required and would be a cost to be considered for continued operation of the entire Line or the Burkeville-Farmville segment, as well as the main element of any subsidization cost for the Line as a whole or the Burkeville-Farmville segment of the Line for the Forecast Year.⁸

Efforts to Continue Service; Alternate Service Options; Transportation Alternatives; Transportation Network

While SMI Rebar-Farmville traffic has increased during the current period of high demand for steel products and scrap, this increase has resulted or can be forecasted to result in only modest net revenue increases to NSR and a slight reduction in avoidable costs of operating the Line. Each shipment must cover its own costs before it can reduce the overall avoidable loss. There is little potential for significantly increased traffic or revenue to NSR from the Farmville customers to cover the current avoidable loss from operations. The rate increases to those customers would need to be \$1,000 or more per car for mostly relatively short hauls for NSR to come close to recovering its costs of operating and maintaining the Line. NSR knows of no definite potential railroad customer at locations along the Line and believes there is little likelihood that one could appear to provide significant additional rail freight traffic from the sparsely populated area in which the Line is located.

⁸In the unlikely event that a party makes an offer to subsidize operation of the entire Line or either segment of the Line in this proceeding, NSR will prepare a more complete subsidization analysis promptly.

NSR has made efforts to cut costs and to work with the shippers on rate increases or shipping arrangements in order to improve the prospects for keeping the Line in service. These efforts have not been able to overcome the large avoidable costs and account for the significant opportunity costs in view of the small volume of traffic on the Line and the number of miles of line that must be maintained to handle that traffic.

U. S. Highways 460 (east-west) and 15 (north-south) are routed through Farmville and Prince Edward County, and U.S. 60 (north-south) runs through nearby Cumberland County. Virginia primary Route 45 connects Farmville with Cumberland, which is about 12 miles away. Interstates within 60 miles include I-95 (north-south); I-85 (north-south); I-64 (east-west). NSR's parallel east-west main line at Burkeville is approximately eleven (11) highway miles along U. S. 460 from the location of the shippers on the Line at Farmville. Buckingham Branch Railroad's east-west line is about 20 miles from Farmville at Dillwyn, VA and connects with CSXT.

Upon abandonment of the Subject Line, the remaining shippers' traffic on the Line can move by transload service through facilities on NSR at Petersburg, VA or similar CSXT facilities near Petersburg, by a possible transload operation with the Buckingham Branch Railroad at Dillwyn, VA or by straight truck or intermodal service.

The alternative most likely to be cost effective would be SMI Rebar's use of transload

⁹ Brenco Incorporated and Best Eastern Storage & Transfer operate steel distribution facilities served by NSR at Petersburg, VA. Best Eastern Storage & Transfer also has a bulk distribution terminal served by NSR at Petersburg, VA. Rail Services, Incorporated independently operates a Thoroughbred Bulk Transfer Terminal owned by NSR at Petersburg, VA. Petersburg, VA is about 65 highway miles from Farmville, VA.

operations that could be established by the Buckingham Branch Railroad at Dillwyn, VA, about 20 miles from Farmville, VA. NSR's Director of Strategic Planning Sarah Corey has introduced SMI Rebar's representative to Buckingham Branch Railroad's representative so that they might discuss such an alternative transportation option.

The web site Village Profile.com states that approximately 26 trucking firms serve the Farmville area. Even a casual look at internet information reveals that several motor carriers specializing in flatbed and heavy haul trucking, especially of iron and steel products, hold their companies out to operate in the central Virginia area. NSR is aware that SMI Rebar – Farmville has used truck transportation on occasion as a substitute or supplement to rail transportation so transload or truck transportation is a transportation option for that shipper. Thus, trucking companies that operate in the area could provide SMI Rebar–Farmville with either transload or direct motor carrier service.

Communities on Line

The only community on the Line at which rail service to current railroad

¹⁰Four such trucking companies are: Estes Truckload, Inc., headquartered in Richmond, VA, holds itself out to transport all sizes of shipments, including offering a wide variety of volume and truckload transportation services for shipments that are excessively heavy or large in size. Team America, Inc, of Mansfield, TX, with a dispatching location at Petersburg, VA, specializes in inbound flatbed loads from many locations to Texas and Virginia and outbound loads to points all over the United States and Canada. Maverick Transportation, Inc. of Hope, AR, with a terminal at Jarratt, VA, near Petersburg, provides mainly flatbed services for shipment primarily of steel and building materials. Swift Transportation Inc., now the nation's largest publicly held truckload motor carrier, has a flatbed division and a heavy haul division. Swift has a terminal at Richmond, VA.

customers will be lost when the Line is abandoned is Farmville, VA (population 6,845). The stations of Rice, VA (rural location) and Prospect, VA (population 1,729) also will lose rail service as a result of the abandonment, but there are no active rail shippers at those locations. The entire populations of Prince Edward County, Virginia and the Town of Farmville were 19,720 and 6,845, respectively, in the year 2000.

NSR will continue to provide rail service to railroad customers at Burkeville, VA (Milepost N-133.4, Nottoway County) and Pamplin City, VA (Milepost 169.3, Appomattox County). As previously noted, NSR's east-west main line that is parallel to the subject Line also passes through Burkeville and Pamplin City.

Public Use, Trail Use, Offers of Financial Assistance

NSR is currently unaware of any impediments to its title to the right-of-way that would prevent acquisition of the Line for public use after NSR consummates abandonment of the Line. NSR's preliminary title search showed that NSR's predecessor acquired all parcels of real estate that comprise the Line's right-of-way by condemnation or purchase, although a few parcels may be held by deed of exchange. Thus, NSR owns the right-of-way in fee.¹¹

The Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) has

¹¹The railroad's exercise or consummation of abandonment authority or exemption from the Board does not divest the railroad of its ownership rights in property that it owns in fee. The abandonment of a railroad line permanently removes the railroad's common carrier obligation to provide service over that line and ends STB jurisdiction over the line. Therefore, the railroad may salvage its track and material upon exercise of the abandonment but the railroad retains any previous title that it may have to the real estate comprising the right-of-way.

expressed interest in discussing options for continued public use or trail use of the right-of-way or continuation of freight service over the Line with a view toward instituting possible future passenger service over the Line in letters to NSR dated April 8, 2004 and September 17, 2004 and in previous meetings or conversations.

NSR is willing to consent to the Board's issuance of a notice of interim trail use or abandonment for the Line, establishing a six-month trail use negotiation period condition, if an appropriate trail use request is made by a qualified trail sponsor.¹²

NSR also is willing to have the Board impose a 180-day public use condition with respect to the disposition of the Line. 13 Typically, such conditions would not prevent removal of track and materials from the Line after the effective date of the Board's decision except in rare cases in which the Board has found there is a reasonable prospect that the Line can be acquired for passenger rail service, usually commuter passenger service. As we further discuss under Passenger Service, below, the proposed long distance passenger service over this Line is not a direct project of the State and lacks funding. The Line is extremely unlikely to be acquired and the service is very unlikely to be established within the foreseeable future. The proposed service does not provide a basis for negotiations for a passenger service provide to purchase the right-of-way from NSR with the valuable track and materials intact. Thus, absent some change in circumstances or a reasonable offer to buy the Line including the track

¹²The Virginia Department of Natural Resources has expressed some interest in establishing or promoting a trail on all or part of this right-of-way.

¹³Public use and trail use conditions do not cover or include a right to negotiation for acquisition of the Line for continued rail freight service.

and material that appears to have substantial financial backing, NSR will not agree to leave the track and material in place for any specific period after the effective date of the exemption and asks that the Board not impose a requirement to keep the track and material in place for the duration of any public use condition. The track and material are too valuable for alternative use for NSR to commit to leave it in places for an additional lengthy period of time or for the Board to impose any such requirement.

NSR points out that DRPT as well as the Committee to Advance the TransDominion Express which is the principal group supporting the establishment of passenger train service along a route that includes the Line have known since July or August of 2003 that NSR would likely file for abandonment of the Line in the near future. NSR also placed the Line on its system diagram map that was filed, and served on the required State officials, on March 29, 2004.

The petition will take about 110 days for the Board to process. An exemption would become effective 30 days thereafter. This will mean that DRPT and other interested parties will have until on or about March 1, 2005 to present a credible offer to purchase the Line intact. After that, conveyance of the right-of-way without the track and material for public use or trail use would be the most realistic possibility for preservation of the right-of-way.

In view of the time since the possible petition for exemption to abandon this Line became known to the public, the unlikelihood that the Line can be acquired or the proposed passenger rail service can be initiated over the Line soon and the cost to NSR of maintaining the track and material in place, NSR requests that the Board reject any

motion to stay or postpone either the processing of the proceeding or the effective date of the exemption. NSR should not have to incur continued substantial avoidable losses from the maintenance and operation of the Line as well as the significant opportunity costs of leaving the track and material in place based on a wholly speculative rail passenger train venture that lacks financing. Thus, NSR submits that any public use condition granted in this proceeding should not extend to the track, ties, and signal equipment because there is little likelihood financing to acquire the Line or operate the service would be available in an additional six months if such financing does not become available by about March 1, 2005. The most likely way to preserve the right-of-way for future public use and possible reinstitution of rail service would like be through trail use, for which leaving track, ties and signal equipment in place is unnecessary.

Title Search

NSR's preliminary title search shows that NSR's predecessor acquired the parcels comprising the right-of-way of this Line through condemnation or purchase, although NSR also has records of a few deeds of exchange. Thus, NSR owns the real estate comprising the right-of-way in fee. NSR will provide further title information as to all or part of the right-of-way promptly if required for the evaluation of an Offer of Financial Assistance or in response to any negotiations for an agreement to convey the right-of-way to a governmental entity for public use or trail use.

Statement Concerning Federally Granted Right of Way

Based on information in NSR's possession, the Line does not contain federally granted right-of-way. Any documentation later found in NSR's possession concerning

this matter will be made available promptly to those requesting it.

Environmental and Energy Impact; Historical Report

Attached are environmental and historical reports prepared and that were previously distributed to various government agencies in accordance with the Board's regulations (see Exhibit 4). The diversion of about three carloads per week of railroad traffic to motor carrier will not cause a significant impact on the environment or energy use and any NSR salvage of the track and material on the Line will be conducted so as to have minimal impact on the mostly rural area where the Line is located. In the alternative, such salvage can be subject to reasonable conditions that will minimize any potential impact on the environment from the salvage operations.

Passenger Service

There is currently no passenger service over the Line.

The Committee to Advance the TransDominion Express (TDX) comprised mainly of local government officials, planning division officials, chamber of commerce representatives and representatives of various colleges has been advocating establishment of passenger train operations between Washington, DC and Lynchburg, VA and between Richmond, VA and Lynchburg, VA and from Lynchburg, VA over the same route to Roanoke, VA and Bristol, VA since at least 1998. The Lynchburg Regional Chamber of Commerce staffs the Committee. DRPT conducted a Bristol Rail Passenger Study in 1998, which provided the basis for the interest in the proposed passenger trains. However, DRPT's contractor significantly underestimated the costs of establishing and running this service and did not adequately consider NSR's costs of

participation in the project. DRPT has not proposed to establish or operate the proposed rail passenger service itself and has no funding for such purposes, although DRPT does co-operate with and provide some advice or assistance to the Committee.

In any event, the TDX Committee's web site now recognizes in a June 2004 posting:

The most recent cost figures for completion of the entire system is approximately \$120 million, not including train sets. Even though the price tag of the "starter train" [five passenger cars to be purchased from Virginia Railway Express] would be a small fraction of that already modest (sic) cost, significantly more money than is currently available is needed to make this project a reality. No identified sources have been determined. Efforts similar to those used to obtain the initial \$9.3 million will ensue, seeking monetary and political support from communities to be served, grant opportunities, and lobbying state and federal sources. 14

Clearly, NSR cannot be expected to retain possession of a Line that cannot be maintained and operated profitably and to leave on the Line material that could be used elsewhere on its system to facilitate negotiations over the institution of a passenger service that cannot be established over the Line in the near future, if at all. Moreover, the abandonment of the subject Line would not sever all rail links between Richmond and Lynchburg. Reinstitution of service to Farmville may be made more difficult and expensive if the track and material were removed from the subject Line's right-of-way. However, any future rail passenger service that passed through Burkeville still would be within only eleven miles of Farmville.

¹⁴The TransDominion Express web site also stated that "Due to the unresolved High Bridge issue in Farmville, the Lynchburg to Richmond leg will likely be built after the D.C. leg is established" in describing remarks by DRPT Director Karen Rae.

NSR should not have its private property tied up and the value of its private assets diminished on the basis of speculative future plans for proposed rail passenger service that lacks funding and is not likely to come to fruition in the foreseeable future.

Draft Federal Register Notice; Diskettes

A draft notice of NSR's petition for exemption in this proceeding for publication by the Board in the Federal Register and copies of the draft notice contained on three computer diskettes compatible with the Board's current word processing capabilities are attached.

Service of Petition; Newspaper Notice

NSR has given adequate notice of this petition by serving copies of it by first class U. S. Mail, postage prepaid on SMI Rebar - Farmville, 300 SMI Way, P.O. Box 586, Farmville, VA 23901 (a unit of CMC Steel Group, part of the Commercial Metals Company); and Farmers Cooperative, Inc., 312 West 3rd Street, Farmville, VA 23901 (Southern States Cooperative, Inc.), the only recent active customers on the Line, and on appropriate state officials, including DRPT. The copies of the petition were accompanied by a letter that advises that any comments or protests should be directed to the STB within 30 days of the filling of the petition.

Newspaper notices concerning the filing of the petition were published in the Blackstone Courier Record (Nottoway County), the Farmville Herald (Prince Edward and Cumberland Counties) and the Times Virginian (Appomattox County), which are papers of general circulation in the counties through which the Line runs (see Exhibit 5).

An Exemption for the Abandonment of the Subject Railroad Line Is Appropriate

While NSR is submitting considerable revenue and cost information, including workpapers, for the entire Line and Burkeville-Farmville and Farmville-Pamplin City segments with this petition, NSR believes that they make a simple and obvious point concerning NSR's avoidable losses and opportunity costs from maintaining and operating the Line. Thus, a petition for exemption is an appropriate procedure in this case. Much of the information in each scenario is similar, and much of the information about the segments simply is a division of the information and inputs for the entire Line. More importantly, this submission shows that the avoidable losses and opportunity costs of NSR's continued operation of the Line or either segment of it are not marginal or minor and the revenue/cost/avoidable loss/opportunity cost justification for abandonment of the Line is clear.

Only a small volume of traffic moves on the Line. Avoidable losses and opportunity costs for the entire Line or either segment of it are large. There can be no realistic prospect for any substantial increase in profitable traffic or net revenue increases from the traffic of the two current customers or from any new customers in the sparsely populated area traversed by the Line sufficient to cover the costs of maintaining and operating over the Line and the opportunity costs of its continued operation.¹⁵

¹⁵NSR's overhead traffic has been moved to the parallel NSR main line between the same end points of Burkeville and Pamplin City and located in the same county as most of the subject Line is located. This rerouting of overhead traffic actually reduced the need for immediate rehabilitation of the High Bridge and immediate timbering and surfacing of the segment of the Line between Burkeville and Farmville.

NSR shows that its maintenance and operation of the Line resulted in substantial avoidable losses in the Base Year and that NSR will continue to incur similar losses in the Forecast Year. The projected revenue attributable to the Line for the Forecast Year is \$172,698. On the other hand forecasted total avoidable loss from operations is \$228,511 and total avoidable loss including return on value is \$372,964. An opportunity cost of \$290,519 for keeping the Line in operation also must be added to the forecasted avoidable loss for maintenance and operation. The total avoidable loss for the Burkeville-Farmville segment for the Forecast Year is \$139,884 and the total avoidable loss including return on value is \$204,137. The additional opportunity cost is \$128,111. If either the entire Line or the Burkeville-Farmville segment were kept in operation, the High Bridge would require rehabilitation currently estimated to cost \$871,200 for one year or, at best, \$217,800 per year for each of four years. Finally, the total avoidable loss from operations for the Pamplin City-Farmville segment for the Forecast Year is \$89,479 and the avoidable loss including return on value is \$169,705. The additional opportunity cost that NSR would incur for this segment is \$161,550.

NSR's presentation of all pertinent information and its clear justification for an exemption for the abandonment of the subject Line show that the expense and time required for preparation of an abandonment application would be unnecessary and unjustified. The opportunity costs of keeping the Line in operation alone are greater than the revenues from the Farmville traffic, and the opportunity costs of keeping either segment in operation approach those revenues. The avoidable costs and opportunity costs of maintaining and operating the Line cannot reasonably be adjusted or amended

to show that NSR could operate the Line or either segment of it profitably.

Under the circumstances, the cost and delay of using the long-form procedure would increase NSR's costs of holding this Line, delay the benefits of the Line's abandonment to NSR and its customers in general (who in effect must subsidize the operation of any Line that NSR operates at a loss if it is to remain in business). An application would add little, if any, information to that presented here to help the Board reach a conclusion or to aid in the Board's efficient and timely handling of the matter.

Discussion and Authorities

Under 49 U.S.C. 10903, a railroad may not abandon or discontinue service over a rail line without the Board's prior approval. Under 49 U.S.C. 10502, however, the Board must exempt a transaction or service from regulation when it finds that: (1) continued regulation is not necessary to carry out the rail transportation policy of 49 U.S.C. 10101; and (2) either (a) the transaction or service is of limited scope, or (b) regulation is not necessary to protect shippers from the abuse of market power.¹⁶

This petition clearly shows that the exemption criteria are met with respect to the abandonment of the subject 33.8-mile line of railroad between points near Burkeville.

¹⁶The statutory standard governing Board approval of an abandonment of a railroad line is whether the present or future public convenience and necessity permit the proposed abandonment. 49 U.S.C. 10903(d). If the Board were applying that standard in this case, rather than approving an exemption, the Board would balance the potential harm to affected shippers and communities against the present and future burden that continued operations could impose on the railroad and on interstate commerce. *Colorado* v. *United States*, 271 U.S. 153 (1926). This petition clearly shows that the small burden on shippers and the community from the loss of rail service burden is outweighed by the burden on the railroad from continued maintenance and operation of the Line and the opportunity costs of keeping the Line in place.

VA and Pamplin City, VA. The Board does not need to provide the detailed scrutiny of the proposed abandonment of the Line under a long-form application for the Board's prior approval of abandonment of the Line under 49 U.S.C. 10903 in order for the Board to carry out the rail transportation policy set forth in 49 U.S.C. 10101. By minimizing the administrative expense of the application process, the Board's approval of an exemption in this proceeding also will reduce regulatory barriers to exit in the railroad industry [49 U.S.C. 10101(7)].

An important consideration in this case is that by permitting NSR to forgo operating this Line at a substantial loss and to apply its assets more productively elsewhere on its rail system, an exemption will promote safe and efficient rail transportation, foster sound economic conditions, and encourage efficient management [49 U.S.C. 10101(3), (5), and (9)]. Other aspects of the rail transportation policy will not be affected adversely by the grant of the exemption.

In this petition, NSR shows that it is incurring and will incur substantial avoidable losses from continuing to maintain and operate over the Line. NSR has no prospect of recovering its full costs of maintaining and operating freight service on the Line from the revenues from the small volume of traffic moving on the Line, even with reasonable rate increases on that traffic and modest increases in its volume such as those seen in this recent period of high demand for steel and scrap. The petition also shows there is no realistic prospect of any new shippers locating on the Line which would offer NSR significant additional traffic and provide sufficient revenues to cover NSR's avoidable losses on the maintenance and operation of the Line as well as NSR's opportunity

costs.

Regulation of the proposed transaction is not necessary to protect shippers from the abuse of market power. The Line is in a sparsely populated area over which little railroad traffic moves or can be expected to move. The two current shippers have adequate access to alternate transportation sources. The rail traffic of the two railroad customers at Farmville averages about three carloads per week, in total. Almost every carload needs to be handled in separate train runs to make timely deliveries. The current customers at Farmville provide the only traffic that moves over the Line or that can be reasonably forecast. While SMI Rebar – Farmville's traffic recently has increased modestly due to the recent high demand for steel and scrap, an increase of a few carloads per month or any reasonably expected increase in traffic from the current shippers is and would be clearly insufficient to cover NSR's large avoidable losses and opportunity costs from maintenance and operation of the Line.

Mere speculation about future traffic for a light density and unprofitable line is not a sound basis upon which to deny an abandonment exemption. See STB Docket No. AB-57 (Sub-No. 46X), Soo Line Railroad Company – Abandonment Exemption – In St. Paul, Ramsey County, MN, served April 20, 1999, page 7; STB Docket No. AB-6 (Sub-

¹⁷NSR is confident that nothing can be added to the record in this proceeding that will show that NSR has discouraged the shipment of potential traffic on the line simply to facilitate its abandonment. Despite modest increases in SMI Rebar-Farmville traffic over previous periods, NSR also believes that if any argument is offered forecasting a significant increase in future traffic over the Line, it will be based on speculation. NSR knows of no source of new business, and has no guarantee that any level of traffic, much less any new traffic, will continue to move over the Line in the future. Any such forecasted traffic clearly would be uncertain to materialize and insufficient to justify continued maintenance and operation of the Line.

No. 370X), Burlington Northern Railroad Company--Abandonment Exemption--Between Mesa and Basin City, in Franklin County, WA, served January 27, 1997, page 4. Any suggestions that traffic of potential new shippers or vastly increased traffic levels from current shippers would be definite or lasting, and would be sufficient pay for the costs of maintaining, operating and rehabilitating the Line or cover opportunity costs, would be purely speculative.

In this case, NSR's revenue from transporting the shippers' traffic is minimal, or at least very clearly insufficient by a wide margin, compared to NSR's cost of maintaining and operating the Line and NSR's opportunity costs. NSR's revenue from the shippers' traffic also is insufficient to support NSR's costs of reinvestment in plant and equipment to provide continuing rail service on the entire Line or Burkeville-Farmville segment of the Line, such as the cost of rehabilitation of the High Bridge, and ultimately to support such reinvestment on the Farmville-Pamplin City segment as well.

The record shows that NSR's continued operation of the Line will result in a total Forecast Year operating loss to NSR of \$ \$228,511, and when opportunity costs of \$290,519 are factored in, NSR would incur a total annual loss of \$519,030 (not including return on value or High Bridge rehabilitation costs). Corresponding losses, opportunity costs and total annual losses (not including return on value or rehabilitation costs) would be \$139,884, \$128,111 and \$267,995 for the Burkeville-Farmville segment and \$89,479, \$161,550 and \$251,029 for the Farmville-Pamplin City segment. NSR knows of nothing that can be added to the record to suggest that the Line will be profitable in

the future.

Thus, the Board should conclude that NSR would suffer continual losses from maintenance and operation of the Line if the proposed abandonment were denied. Shippers cannot expect the railroad to subsidize their business operations. ¹⁸ *CSX Transp., Inc. v. Surface Transp. Bd*, 96 F.3d 1528 (D.C. Cir. 1996). Moreover, the affected shippers at Farmville, VA have adequate transportation alternatives via rail-truck transload service at Petersburg, VA, proposed transload service at Dillwyn, VA and direct motor carrier service. The location of bulk terminal and steel distribution facilities 65 miles away at Petersburg, VA, the possible location of transload operations at Dillwyn, VA, 20 miles from Farmville ¹⁹, and the number of motor carries serving the Farmville area found by even casual research show that the customers have alternative sources of transportation available.

NSR is not required to use the Line for overhead traffic in order to keep it in operation for a small volume of local shipments. The ICC and the Board have frequently held that routing decisions are matters of managerial discretion and it would be contrary to the economic self-interest of the carrier to adopt inefficient routings. The ICC stated in *Exemption of Out of Service Rail Lines*, 2 I.C.C.2d 146, 146 (1986)

¹⁸Any local concern about the effect of an abandonment of the Line upon the two customers at Farmville, while understandable, does not outweigh the demonstrated harm to NSR that would result from continued operation of this uneconomical line. Moreover, as we have noted, those customers have transportation alternatives.

¹⁹NSR has suggested to SMI Rebar – Farmville and the Buckingham Branch Railroad that BBR might set up a transload operation for SMI Rebar – Farmville at Dillwyn, VA on the CSXT line that BBR proposes to lease in order to have only a 20-mile highway haul of its commodities before or after rail movement.

(Exemption), aff'd sub nom. Illinois Commerce Comm'n v. I.C.C., 848 F.2d 1246 (D.C. Cir. 1988), cert. denied, 488 U.S. 1004 (1989) at page 150 that "the rerouting of overhead traffic is a matter of managerial discretion that requires no regulatory authorization and can be accomplished even where abandonment authority is denied. Thus, the rerouting of overhead traffic is not an issue that would affect the outcome of an abandonment proceeding." See also e.g. STB Docket No. AB-6 (Sub-No. 399X), Burlington Northern and Santa Fe Railway Company – Abandonment Exemption – In Jefferson County, NE, served May 19, 2003; Conrail -- Aban. -- Bet. Warsaw & Valp., Counties, IN, 9 I.C.C.2d 1299, 1320 (1993); ICC Docket No. AB-55 (Sub-No. 309X), CSX Transportation, Inc. -- Abandonment Exemption -- in Putnam, Hendricks, and Marion Counties, IN, served November 16, 1989. In this case, the rerouting of overhead service from the Line at least initially has reduced the need for certain maintenance and rehabilitation expenditures and thus has benefited the local shippers.

NSR has served a copy of its petition on the recent shippers on the Line, SMI

Rebar - Farmville (a unit of CMC Steel Group, part of the Commercial Metals Company)

and Farmers Co-operative (Southern States Co-operative, Inc.)) and thus has provided
them an opportunity to become parties to this proceeding, place their names on the
service list or to monitor the outcome of the proceeding on the Board's web site.

Nonetheless, should the Board so order, NSR will serve a copy of the Board's decision
on these customers and certify to the Board that a copy of the decision has been sent to
them.

The Board cannot, under the law, require a rail carrier to continue operating a line at a substantial loss and with few, if any, concrete prospects for additional future traffic. STB Docket No. AB-564, *Camas Prairie Railnet, Inc. - Abandonment - In Lewis, Nez Perce, and Idaho Counties, ID (Between Spalding and Grangeville, ID)*, served September 13, 2000. It is equally apparent that the Board cannot require a railroad to keep an unprofitable Line in operation or even keep track and materials in place on a Line to be abandoned, merely to support negotiations over possible, speculative, future passenger service on the Line.

A mechanism is provided in 49 U.S.C. 10904 for those who want to continue rail service that the Board has authorized to be discontinued or abandoned. Under section 10904, any financially responsible person (and all government agencies are deemed to be financially responsible) may file an offer of financial assistance (OFA), provided they do so within the OFA procedures and time limits contained in 49 U.S.C. 10904 and 49 CFR 1152.27.

Given that NSR has shown that the Board can make the required finding regarding market power to support an exemption for the abandonment of the Subject Line, it is not necessary to determine whether the proposed transaction is limited in scope. However, it is quite clear from both the facts set forth in this petition and numerous decisions by the Board granting exemptions for the abandonment of longer lines, lines over which more traffic had been moving, and lines where the avoidable loss or avoidable loss per mile of operating and maintaining a line was not as great as they are for this Line, that the proposed abandonment transaction is limited in scope. This

abandonment involves only 33.8 miles of Line serving two customers in a sparsely populated area where the customers have adequate access to alternate transportation sources and who shipped or received a total of only 158 carloads of freight in the Base Year. On the other hand, the avoidable losses and opportunity costs to the railroad of continuing to maintain and operate the Line, or even to hold track and material in place, are substantial and unjustified.

Employee Protection

Since under 49 U.S.C. 10502(g), the Board may not use its exemption authority to relieve a carrier of its statutory obligation to protect the interests of its employees, NSR is willing, as a condition to the Board granting this exemption, for the Board to order that the employee protective conditions set forth in *Oregon Short Line R. Co. -- Abandonment -- Goshen*, 360 I.C.C. 91 (1979), apply to this abandonment transaction.

Environmental and Historic Reports

NSR has submitted an environmental report with its petition and has notified the appropriate Federal, state, and local agencies of the opportunity to submit information concerning the energy and environmental impacts of the proposed action. See 49 CFR 1105.11. NSR expects that the Board's Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA) to examine the environmental report, verify the data it contains, analyze the probable effects of the proposed action on the quality of the human environment, serve an environmental assessment and request comments. NSR anticipates that the Board will receive no substantive comments on the merits in response to the environmental assessment that would suggest imposition of any environmental conditions on NSR's

actions with respect to the Line upon its abandonment, especially salvage activities, except as may be routine or usual in this type of case.

The environmental and historic reports show, and NSR believes SEA will find, that the proposed abandonment of freight service on the Line will not significantly affect the quality of the human environment or the conservation of energy resources or historic resources and that no environmental or historic preservation conditions are required, although the Line does have a prominent bridge that replaced a previously prominent historic bridge. The replacement structure itself, was originally constructed over 90 years ago, although it has been modified over time.

The historic report identifies the Line as originally part of the Southside Railroad line that was a transportation resource important mainly to the Confederate forces and populations of Richmond and Petersburg during the Civil War. Of course, numerous books and articles have been written about Civil War topics, including the siege at Petersburg and Confederate retreat to Appomattox along and crossing the Line. The principal significant structure on this Line segment was the original High Bridge, which was the site of fighting and important to the retreat of the Confederate forces from the battle at Sailor's²⁰ Creek, not far to the east of the Line, to Appomattox Court House where they surrendered to Union forces three days later. NSR will work with the SHPO as may be required to document the more recent High Bridge structure. NSR also will be participating with government officials and other interested persons in the

²⁰This name has been spelled Saylor's and even Sayler's, with or without an apostrophe. The official name of the State Park at this location is "Sailor's Creek," although many documents or references will use one of the different spellings.

commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the construction of the original High Bridge next month. NSR will operate a special train to the bridge where a small ceremony will take place.²¹

CONCLUSION

Therefore, Norfolk Southern Railway Company respectfully petitions the Board to exempt, under 49 U.S.C. 10502, the abandonment of approximately 33.8 miles of railroad line between Milepost N-134.10 near Burkeville, VA and Milepost 167.90 near Pamplin City, VA, from the prior approval requirements of 49 U.S.C. 10903.

Respectfully submitted

NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

C. W. Moorman

Senior Vice President

Corporate Planning and Services

Dated: September 29, 2004

Of Counsel:

James R. Paschall General Attorney Norfolk Southern Railway Company Three Commercial Place Norfolk, Virginia 23510-2191

(757) 629-2759

²¹NSR previously deeded the old passenger station at Farmville to the Town, which has remodeled the building.

VERIFICATION

Commonwealth of Virginia)	
)	SS
City of Norfolk)	

C. W. Moorman makes oath and says that he is Senior Vice President Corporate Planning and Services of Norfolk Southern Railway Company, the petitioner herein; that he has been authorized by the petitioner to verify and file with the Surface Transportation Board the foregoing petition in STB Docket No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X); that he has carefully examined all of the statements in the petition as well as the exhibits attached thereto and made a part thereof; that he has knowledge of the facts and matters relied upon in the petition; that all representations set forth therein are true and correct to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief.

C. W. Moorman

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public in and for the State and City above named, this 29th day of September 2004.

Notary Public

My commission expires: My Commission Expires April 30, 2007

VERIFICATION

Commonwealth of Virginia)	
)	SS
City of Norfolk)	

Jani Marie Lipps makes oath and says that she is a Manager, in the Strategic Planning Department of Norfolk Southern Railway Company, the petitioner in this proceeding, STB Docket No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X); that she has been authorized by the petitioner to verify the traffic, revenue and cost figures and calculations in the foregoing petition; that she obtained traffic, revenue and cost information from company records or from persons with a business duty to keep and report those records accurately; that she has made the calculations, prepared the exhibits, and carefully examined all of the statements in the petition as well as the exhibits that relate to traffic, revenue or costs; that she has knowledge of the facts and matters relied upon in the petition with respect to traffic, revenue and costs; that all representations set forth in the petition and exhibits as to those matters are true and correct to the best of her knowledge, information, and belief.

Jani Marie Lipps

Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public in and for the State and City above named, this 29th day of September 2004.

Notary Public

My commission expires: My Commission Expires April 30, 2007

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that the foregoing petition in STB Docket No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X) has been served on the Theodore V. Morrison Jr., Chairman, Virginia State Corporation Commission, 1300 East Main Street, P.O. Box 1197, Richmond, VA 23218-1197; the United States Department of Defense, Military Traffic Management Command (MTMCTEA), Transportation Engineering Agency, Railroads for National Defense Program, 720 Thimble Shoals, Blvd., Suite 130, Newport News, VA 23606-2574; Mr. Tom Ross, Chief of National Recreation and Trails, U. S. Department of the Interior -National Park Service, Recreation Resources Assistance Division, P.O. Box 37127, Washington, D.C., 20013-7127; and U. S. Department of Agriculture, Chief of the Forest Service, 4th Floor N.W., Auditors' Building, 14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250; Karen J. Rae, Director, Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation, 1313 East Main Street, Suite 300, P. O. Box 590, Richmond, VA 23218-0590; Robert Munson, Environmental Program Manager, Department of Conservation & Recreation, Division of Planning and Recreation Resources, 203 Governor St. Suite 326, Richmond, VA 23219; Sarah Puckett, Assistant County Administrator, Prince Edward County, P. O. Box 382, Farmville, VA 23901; Sherry Swinson, Assistant County Administrator, Cumberland County, P. O. Box 110, Cumberland, VA 23040; and SMI Rebar - Farmville, 300 SMI Way, P.O. Box 586, Farmville, VA 23901 (a unit of CMC Steel Group, part of the Commercial Metals Company); and Farmers Cooperative, Inc., 312 West 3rd Street, Farmville, VA 23901 (Southern States Cooperative, Inc.) as well as Everette Davis, Traffic Manager, Southern States Co-operative, Inc., P. O. Box 26234, Richmond, VA 23260, the only active shippers receiving service on the Line within the past two years, on September 29, 2004, by first class mail, postage prepaid.

Jr & Barball
James R. Paschall

Dated: September 29, 2004

Federal Register:	, 2004 (Volume 69, Number)]
[Notices]	
[Page]	

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Surface Transportation Board [STB Docket No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X)]

Norfolk Southern Railway Company - Abandonment Exemption - in Nottoway, Prince Edward, Cumberland and Appomattox Counties, Virginia

On September ___, 2004, Norfolk Southern Railway Company (NSR) filed with the Surface Transportation Board (Board) a petition under 49 U.S.C. 10502 for exemption from the provisions of 49 U.S.C. 10903, to abandon an approximately 33.8-mile line of railroad, extending between Milepost N-134.10 near Burkeville, VA and Milepost 167.90 near Pamplin City, VA (the Line) in Nottoway, Prince Edward, Cumberland and Appomattox Counties, VA. The Line traverses United States Postal Service Zip codes 23040, 23901, 23909, 23922, 23958, 23960 and 23966 and includes the stations of Rice, VA, Farmville, VA and Prospect, VA. Service will continue to the stations of Burkeville, VA and Pamplin City, VA.

The Line does not contain federally granted rights-of-way. Any documentation in NSR's possession will be made available promptly to those requesting it.

The interest of railroad employees will be protected by the conditions set forth in Oregon Short Line R. Co.--Abandonment--Goshen, 360 I.C.C. 91 (1979).

By issuance of this notice, the Board is instituting an exemption proceeding pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 10502(b). A final decision will be issued by _______, 2005.

Any offer of financial assistance (OFA) under 49 CFR 1152.27(b)(2) will be due no later

than 10 days after service of a decision granting the petition for exemption. Each offer must be accompanied by a \$1,000 filing fee. See 49 CFR 1002.2(f)(25).

Any request for a public use condition under 49 CFR 1152.28 or for trail use/rail banking under 49 CFR 1152.29 will be due no later than _______, 200_. Each trail use request must be accompanied by a \$150 filing fee. See 49 CFR 1002.2(f)(27).

All filings in response to this notice must refer to STB Docket No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X) and must be sent to: (1) Surface Transportation Board, Office of the Secretary, Case Control Unit, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20423-0001, and (2) James R. Paschall, Norfolk Southern Railway Company, Three Commercial Place, Norfolk, VA 23510.

Replies to the NSR petition are due on or before , 2004.

Persons seeking further information concerning abandonment procedures may contact the Board's Office of Public Services at (202) 565-1592 or refer to the full abandonment or discontinuance regulations at 49 CFR part 1152. Questions concerning environmental issues may be directed to the Board's Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA) at (202) 565-1545. [TDD for the hearing impaired is available at 1-800-877-8339.]

An environmental assessment (EA) (or environmental impact statement (EIS), if necessary) prepared by SEA will be served upon all parties of record and upon any agencies or other persons who commented during its preparation. Other interested persons may contact SEA to obtain a copy of the EA (or EIS). EAs in these abandonment proceedings normally will be made available within 60 days of the filing of

BILLING CODE _____

the petition. The deadline for submission of comments on the EA will generally be

CERTIFICATION

SERVICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND HISTORIC REPORTS NEWSPAPER NOTICE - 49 C.F.R. §1152.50(d)(1)

I hereby certify (1), pursuant to 49 C.F.R. §1105.11, that Environmental and Historic Reports related to the Petition for Exemption in Docket No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X), Norfolk Southern Railway Company - Petition for Exemption - Abandonment Between Burkeville, VA and Pamplin City, VA - in Nottoway, Prince Edward, Cumberland and Appomattox Counties, Virginia were submitted to the agencies identified in 49 C.F.R. §1105.7(b) and to the Virginia State Historic Preservation Officer (see Exhibit 4); and (2) that the newspaper notice required by 49 C.F.R. §1152.50(d)(1) was given through publication in the Blackstone Courier Record (Nottaway County) on September 9, 2004, the Farmville Herald (Prince Edward and Cumberland Counties) on September 8, 2004, and the Times-Virginian (Appomattox County) on September 8, 2004 (see Exhibit 5).

J- & B autulf James R. Paschall

Dated: September 29, 2004

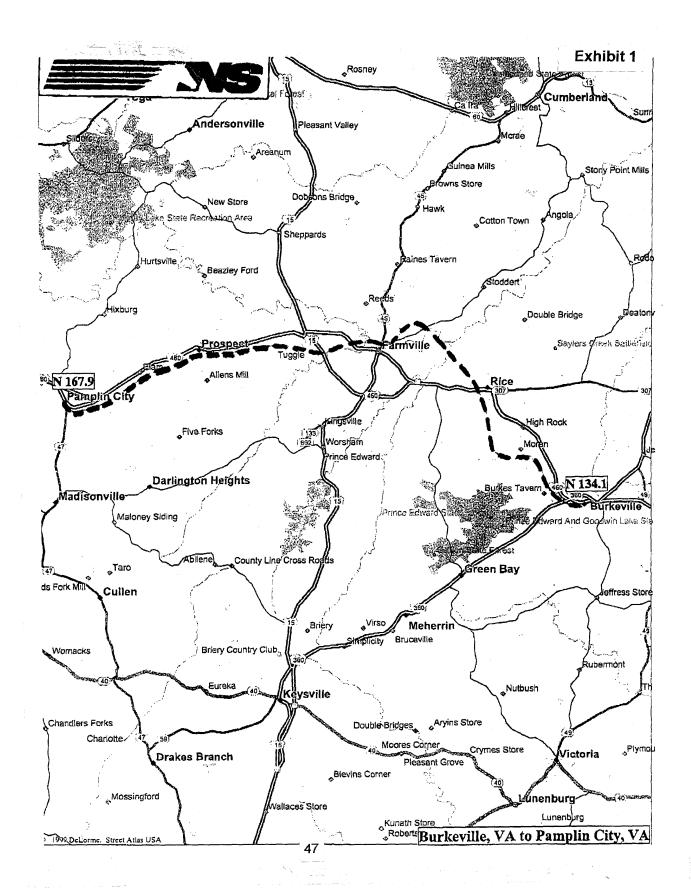


EXHIBIT 2

PRO FORMA TRAFFIC/REVENUE STATEMENT

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Traffic/Revenue Statement

Scenario I

Proposed Abandonment: Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line Operating Costs: April 1, 2003 to March 31, 2004 Rail Freight Delivery at Farmville, VA Service via Branch Line: Pamplin to Burkeville, VA

Farmville Traffic Grid

Station	CL TR*	STCC	Cars	Tons	R	NS evenue
	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1		C. C. STORMAN CO. CO. CO.	2003 thru 1	an more stress	ten sy a sa s
Farmville	2C	BARS, IORS, NEC	6	536	\$	11,909
	2C	DIAMMONIUM FERT	9	893	\$	14,874
	2C	PTSM CHLORIDE	3	300	\$	4,482
	2C	SHEET STEEL	1	86	\$	1,983
	2C	SOYBEAN HULLS	1	89	\$	732
	2C	SOYBEAN OIL MEAL	2	177	\$	3,586
	2C	UREA OT LIQOLQD	1	100	\$	2,450
		Class Total	23	2,181	\$	40,016
	a despetition					
Farmville	3C	BARS, IORS, NEC	129	12,812	\$	114,162
	3C	DIAMMONIUM FERT	1	97	\$	2,793
	3C	PTSM CHLORIDE	5	500	\$	9,402
		Class Total	135	13,409	\$	126,357
				July Salding		
			CONTRACTOR LABORATE CONTRACTOR CO	- A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT		
		Study Total	158	15,590	\$	166,373

^{*}Class traffic 2C originates off-branch on the NS system and terminates on the branch (inbound to the branch)

^{*}Class traffic 3C originates on another carrier, is interchanged off-branch onto the NS system where it terminates on the branch (inbound to the branch).

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Traffic/Revenue Statement

Scenario II

Proposed Abandonment: Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line Operating Costs: April 1, 2003 to March 31, 2004 Rail Freight Delivery at Farmville, VA Service via Branch Line Segment: Burkeville to Farmville, VA

Farmville Traffic Grid

Station	CL TR*	STCC	Cars	Tons	R	NS evenue
20.	1000		HOUSE A S. S. F. HOUSE	. 2003 thru 1	******************	
Farmville	2C	BARS, IORS, NEC	6	536	\$	11,909
	2C	DIAMMONIUM FERT	9	893	\$	14,874
	2C	PTSM CHLORIDE	3	300	\$	4,482
	2C	SHEET STEEL	1	86	\$	1,983
	2C	SOYBEAN HULLS	1	89	\$	732
	2C	SOYBEAN OIL MEAL	2	177	\$	3,586
	2C	UREA OT LIQOLQD	1	100	\$	2,450
		Class Total	23	2,181	\$	40,016
				2,101	Φ	40,016
Farmville	3C	BARS, IORS, NEC	129	12,812	\$	114,162
	3C	DIAMMONIUM FERT	1	97	\$	2,793
	3C	PTSM CHLORIDE	5	500	\$	9,402
		Class Total	135	12 400	•	400.057
		Olugo I Olai	133	13,409	\$	126,357
- Annaber (1985)		ACCUS CHUMANARAS	2010/91/2012/2			MUDDHESS 1980 0 2 2 4
L		Study Total	158	15,590	\$	166,373

^{*}Class traffic 2C originates off-branch on the NS system and terminates on the branch (inbound to the branch)

^{*}Class traffic 3C originates on another carrier, is interchanged off-branch onto the NS system where it terminates on the branch (inbound to the branch).

Norfolk Southern Railway Company <u>Pro Forma Traffic/Revenue Statement</u> <u>Scenario III</u>

Proposed Abandonment: Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line Operating Costs: April 1, 2003 to March 31, 2004 Rail Freight Delivery at Farmville, VA Service via Branch Line Segment: Pamplin to Farmville, VA

Farmville Traffic Grid

Station	CL TR*	STCC	Cars	Tons	F	NS Revenue
			2nd Qtr.	2003 thru 1	st Qt	r. 2004
Farmville	2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C 2C	BARS, IORS, NEC DIAMMONIUM FERT PTSM CHLORIDE SHEET STEEL SOYBEAN HULLS SOYBEAN OIL MEAL UREA OT LIQOLQD	6 9 3 1 1 2	536 893 300 86 89 177	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	11,909 14,874 4,482 1,983 732 3,586 2,450
		Class Total	23	2,181	\$	40,016
Farmville	3C 3C	BARS, IORS, NEC DIAMMONIUM FERT	129	12,812	\$	114,162
	3C	PTSM CHLORIDE	5	97 500	\$ \$	2,793 9,402
	a se	Class Total	135	13,409	\$	126,357
		Study Total	158	15,590	\$	166,373

^{*}Class traffic 2C originates off-branch on the NS system and terminates on the branch (inbound to the branch)

^{*}Class traffic 3C originates on another carrier, is interchanged off-branch onto the NS system where it terminates on the branch (inbound to the branch).

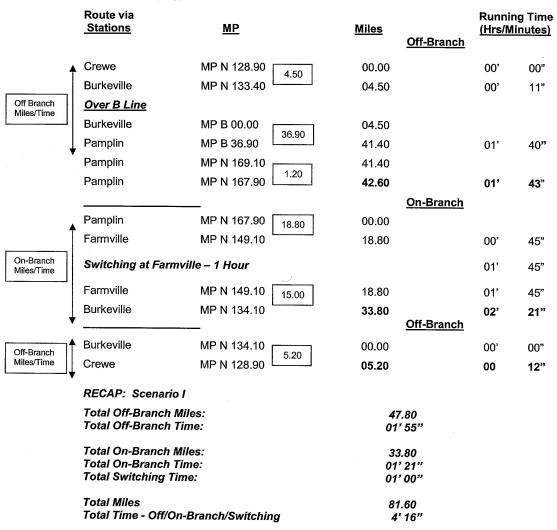
EXHIBIT 3

REVENUE AND COST CALCULATIONS

WORK PAPERS

Scenario I:

The crew providing service on the Line, Job No. V05V2, operates off-branch via: Crewe to Burkeville, then from Burkeville to Pamplin via the B-Line. Once at Pamplin, the crew goes on-branch at Pamplin, traverses to Farmville, carries out switching of traffic at Farmville; and then proceeds to Burkeville. Upon arriving at Burkeville, the crew traverses off-branch from Burkeville to Crewe. Operating speed is 25 mph for both on-branch and off-branch movements.



Calculation: Actual Annual On-Branch Crew Time/Cost (Job. No. V05V2) -

<u>On-branch Crew Time</u>: 2' 21" (2.35 hrs) /trip x 3/trips per week = 7' 03" (7.05 hrs)/week x 52 weeks = 366.60 hrs \div 8 hrs (train trip day) = 45.83 days per year.

 $\underline{On\text{-}branch\ Crew\ Cost}$: Total base year crew wages: \$122,216 (Engineer: \$64,820; Conductor: \$57,396) \div 293 (total annual trip days) x 42.90 serving days per year = \$19,117 + \$13,286 fringe = \$32,403 Crew Cost.

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Income Statement Scenario I

Per the proposed abandonment of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA branch line – MP N 134.10 to N 167.90, following are railway operating revenues and expenses* based on providing rail freight delivery to Farmville, VA (MP N 149.10), via operation over the branch line from: Pamplin to Burkeville, VA – N 167.90 to 134.10, a distance of approximately 33.80 miles.

		Base <u>Year 1 /</u> 158 CL	Forecast <u>Year 2 /</u> 158 CL
REVENUES ATTRIBUTABLE FOR: 1. Freight Originating and/or Terminating on Branch 2. Bridge Traffic	\$	166,373	\$ 172,698
All Other Revenue and Income TOTAL ATTRIBUTABLE REVENUE (Lines 1 through 3) (a) AVOIDABLE COSTS FOR: ON-BRANCH COSTS:	\$	166,373	\$ 172,698
a. Way and Structures (b)b. Equipment (c)c. Transportation (d)d. General and Administrative	\$	219,010 11,859 51,967	•
 e. Deadheading, Taxi and Hotel f. Overhead Movement g. Freight Car Costs (Other Than Return) (e) h. Return on Value - Locomotives (f) i. Return on Value - Freight Cars (e) j. Revenue Taxes 		1,475 2,569 9,049	1,531 1,805 9,393
k. Property Taxes I. TOTAL (Lines 5a through 5k) m. Holding Gain (Loss) - Locomotives (f) n. Holding Gain (Loss) - Freight Cars (e)	\$	\$ 295,928	\$ 306,372 557 1.048
o. NET ON-BRANCH COSTS (Lines 5l - (5m+5n)) 6. OFF BRANCH COSTS: (g)	\$	295,928	
a. Off-Branch Costs (Other than Return) b. Return on Value - Freight Cars c. Holding Gain (Loss) - Freight Cars d. NET OFF-BRANCH COSTS (Lines 6a + 6b - 6c)	\$	12,485	\$ 84,929 12,960 1,447
7. TOTAL AVOIDABLE COSTS (Lines 50 + 6d) SUBSIDIZATION COSTS FOR:	\$ \$	94,304 390,232	
8. Rehabilitation 9. Administrative Costs (Subsidy Year Only) (See Note 1) 10. Casualty Reserve Account (See Note 1) 11. TOTAL SUBSIDIZATION COST (Lines 8 through 10) 12. Valuation of Road Properties (See Note 2) a. Working Capital		11,896	12,313
b. Income Tax Consequencesc. Net Liquidation Valued. TOTAL (Lines 12a through 12c)	` 2	,082,496) 2,925,665	(1,136,621)
 13. Nominal Rate of Return (See Note 3) 14. Nominal Return on Value (Line 12d x 13) 15. Holding Gain (Loss) (See Note 4) 16. TOTAL RETURN ON VALUE (Line 14 - 15) 		14.93% 276,917	14.93% 290,736 146,283
17. AVOIDABLE LOSS (PROFIT) FROM OPERATIONS		276,917 223,859	144,453 228,511
(Lines 7- 4) 18. AVOIDABLE LOSS INCLUDING RETURN ON VALUE (Lines 7- 4+16)	\$	500,776	\$ 372,964

Derived from Norfolk Southern Corporation (NS) combined railroad subsidiaries information.

1_/ April 2003 – March 2004 is the Base Year

²_/ September 2004 – August 2005 is the Forecast Year 54

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Income Statement Scenario I

- (a) Base year attributable branch traffic and revenues are for one hundred fifty-eight (158) carloads, which originated and/or terminated on the branch. Forecast year attributable traffic and revenue are for the same one hundred fifty-eight (158) carloads, which originated and/or terminated on the branch. Forecast year revenues are derived from the base year revenues indexing them to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Implicit Price Deflator, Seasonally Adjusted (Quarterly Series, 2000=100), using Forecast Year predicted values provided by Global Insight. The Base Year to Forecast Year adjustment factor thus produced is 3.80%.
- (b) The normalized annual Way and Structures (WS) expenses to operate the branch line between Burkeville, VA, Milepost N 134.10 and Pamplin, VA, Milepost N 167.90, at the FRA Class I (10 MPH) track and safety standards for the base year are \$ 219,010. WS expenses to operate the branch between Burkeville, VA Milepost N 134.10 and Pamplin, VA Milepost N 167.90, for the forecast year are \$227,335, derived from the base year expense adjusted using the GDP deflator as described in (a).
- (c) Equipment includes repairs and maintenance of locomotives, totaling \$5,369, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(b)(1), fringe benefits, totaling \$816, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(b)(3), and depreciation of locomotives, totaling \$5,675, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(o) and §1152.33(b)(2), totaling \$11,859 for the base year. Base year expenses are adjusted using the GDP deflator as described in (a) to produce the forecast year expense of \$12,367.
- (d) Base year transportation expenses are per the operation of a local train on the branch line between Burkeville, VA, Milepost N 134.10 and Pamplin, VA Milepost N 167.90, which provides service at Farmville, VA (MP N 149.10) to the only customers located on the branch line. NS provided local service approximately 156 times in the base year. A two-man crew operates the local train service, which takes approximately 2.35 hours.

Base year transportation expenses include the train and engine crew (T&E) labor (2 man crew), totaling \$32,403 (including fringe benefits), which is calculated on the average costs of the crew, T&E material account 21-31-57, totaling \$8, which is calculated in accordance with the provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(i), train inspection and lubrication, totaling \$299, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(i), locomotive fuel, totaling \$18,209, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(ii), and servicing locomotives, totaling \$1,047, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(iv), totaling \$51,967 for the base year.

Forecast year transportation expenses, which are adjusted using the GDP deflator as described in (a), include the train and engine crew (T&E) labor (2 man crew), totaling \$33,635 (including fringe benefits), T&E material account 21-31-57, totaling \$9, which is calculated in accordance with the provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(i), train inspection and lubrication, totaling \$310, locomotive fuel, totaling \$18,901, and servicing locomotives, totaling \$1,086, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(iv), totaling \$53,941 for the forecast year.

- (e) Calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(g).
- (f) Calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(h).
- (g) Off-branch costs are calculated in accordance with 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(n). Forecast year expenses for the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line are calculated by adjusting the Base Year off-Branch costs using the GDP deflator as described in (a).

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Income Statement Scenario I

- Note 1. Omitted in accordance with provisions of Footnote 2 in 49 C.F.R. §1152.36.
- Note 2. Total valuation of properties is the sum of working capital, income tax consequences and net liquidation value (NLV). Working capital is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.34(c)(1)(i). The base year estimated income tax consequences are \$ 1,082,496; \$2,925,665, the net liquidation value of the track and structures on the Burkeville, VA Milepost N 134.10 to Pamplin, VA Milepost N 167.90 Branch Line, multiplied by 37%, the F.I.T. and state tax rates. The forecast year estimated income tax consequences are \$1,136,621; \$3,071,948, the forecasted year net liquidation value of the track and structures on the Burkeville, VA Milepost N 134.10 to Pamplin, VA Milepost N 167.90 Branch Line, multiplied by the 37% tax rate. The fair market value of right-of-way land held in fee is not available at this time.
- Note 3. The nominal before tax cost of capital rate of 14.93% is based on Railroad Cost of Capital 2003, Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No.7), Service Date June 28, 2004, decided June 22, 2004.
- Note 4. Holding gain (loss) on road properties is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R.1152.34(e). \$3,071,948 the net liquidation value of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch at the end of the forecast year, less \$2,925,665, the net liquidation value of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch for the current year, totaling \$146,283.

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Opportunity Cost Statement Scenario I

Proposed Abandonment: Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line Rail Freight Delivery at Farmville, VA Service via Branch Line: Pamplin to Burkeville, VA

1. 2,925,665 ¹ Current net liquidation value \$ 2. Cost of capital .1493 ² 3. Nominal opportunity cost \$ 436,802 (Line 1 times line 2) 4. Holding gain (loss) 146,283 ¹ 5. Opportunity cost \$ 290,519 (Line 3 less line 4)

^{\$2,925,665} is the net liquidation value for the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch for the current year. Using \$3,071,948 as the net liquidation value for the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch at the end of the forecast year produces a holding gain (loss) of \$146,283.

Based on Railroad Cost of Capital - 2003, Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 7), Service Date June 28, 2003, the nominal before tax cost of capital is 14.93%.

NET LIQUIDATION VALUE ESTIMATE BURKEVILLE TO PAMPLIN CITY, VA SCENARIO I N 134.10 – N 167.90 33.80 MILES OF MAIN TRACK

CE	\sim	99	١/٨	11	١F٠
tat	くしょ	.T.	VA	. 1	11

122	#DAII.	C EO MI	4 405	NIT (_	# 045	(h. 1===	A.=
132		6.50 MI	1,435		20		/NT =	\$451,868
	#OTM:		562	NT @	<u>D</u>	\$324	/NT =	\$182,218
131	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0	NT @	<u>D</u>	\$200	/NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0		<u>D</u>	\$324	/NT =	\$0
130	#RAIL:	27.30 MI	5,934		<u>D</u>		/NT =	\$1,869,116
	#OTM:		2,361		Ž		/NT =	
115	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	2,301			• •		\$764,883
113		U.UU IVII	=		20		/NT =	\$0
440	#OTM:		0		<u>D</u>		/NT =	\$0
112	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0	NT @	<u>D</u>	\$280	/NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0	NT @	<u>D</u>	\$324	/NT =	\$0
110	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0		<u>D</u>	\$192	/NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0	-	<u>D</u>		/NT =	\$0
100	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	Ö	-	Ž		/NT =	
	#OTM:	0.00 1	0	•		· ·		\$0
90		0.00 841			<u>D</u>		/NT =	\$0
80	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0		D		/NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0		D	\$324	/NT =	\$0
75	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0	NT @	<u>D</u>	\$ 99	/NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0		<u> </u>		/NT =	\$0
60	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0	NT &		•	/NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		Ö	NT @			/NT =	
	<i>11</i> 0 11111.		U	141 (6	<u>u</u>	Φ324	/// –	\$0
TUD	NOUTE.		40	- A -	_	00.000		
	NOUTS;	45.07	10	EA @	_	\$2,000	EA =	\$20,000
CKO	SSTIES:	45 %	48,185	EA @	D)	\$5.00	EA =	\$240,925

GROSS VALUE SUBTOTAL = \$3,

\$3,529,010

REMOVAL COSTS:

REMOVE TRACK AND REPAIR

GRADE CROSSINGS: REMOVE TURNOUTS: HANDLING COSTS:

33.80 MI. @ 10 EA @ 13,905 NT @ \$14,000 /MI. = \$500 EA = \$9.00 /NT = (\$473,200) (\$5,000) (\$125,145)

REMOVAL COSTS SUBTOTAL =

(\$603,345)

****2,925,665**

ESTIMATED NET LIQUIDATION VALUE =

BURKEVILLE to PAMPLIN CITY, VA

\$86,558 PER MILE

33.80 MILES OF MAIN TRACK

NLV OF TRACK MATERIALS ONLY

		204.0	7,900 39,600 2,400	3,000	\$73,600		009'09		300	500					
					\$73				\$60,600	\$134,200					
		2012	7,900 39,600 2,400	16,000	\$73,600		17,200		\$77,800	\$151,400				MALIZED	MALIZED
		2011	7,900 39,600 2,400 7,700	16,000	\$73,600		009'09		\$60,600	\$134,200				ANNUAL NORMALIZED	PER MILE NORMALIZED
	ĄČ	2010	7,900 39,600 2,400	16,000	\$73,600		90,600		\$60,600	\$134,200	INE TOTAL	7	\$2,190,100	\$219,010 A	\$6,480 PEI
ECTION	33.80 MILES MAIN TRACK	2009	7,900 39,600 2,400 7,700	16,000	\$73,600		17,200		\$77,800	\$151,400	- INIE		\$2,	€9	
NORMALIZED MAINTENANCE PROJECTION 2004 to 2013 Burkeville - Pamplin - Scenario I	33.80 M	2008	7,900 39,600 2,400 7,700	16,000	\$73,600		60,600	48,500	\$447,600	\$521,200 \$	ORK	BRIDGE	009'98/	79,650	2,357
IZED MAINTENANC 2004 to 2013 rkeville - Pamplin - S	167.90	2007	7,900 39,600 2,400 7,700	16,000	\$73,600		938,500	48,500	\$447,600	\$521,200	PROGRAM WORK	RDWY BR	000'/00	65,760	1,946
NORMAL	134.10	2006	7,900 39,600 2,400 7,700	16,000	\$73,600		17,200 60,600 20,000	2,000	\$100,300	\$173,900					٠
	MILEPOSTS N	2005	7,900 39,600 2,400 7,700	000,01	\$73,600		00,600	000	\$60,600	\$134,200	/ORK	160.000		16,000	473
	MIL	2004	7,900 39,600 2,400 7,700	2000	Ong's in		60,600	009.090		\$134,200	ROUTINE WORK	576,000 160.0	. [009,70	1,704
			\$234 PER MILE \$1,173 PER MILE \$72 PER MILE \$228 PER MILE BRIDGE DEPT			8470,000 PER MILE 67,000 PER MILE 11,000 PER MILE 8508 PER MILE									
AD TRAFFIC		KEHABILATION -				6	0 0					li .			
NO OVERHEAD TRAFFIC			CK REPAIR SONTROL RS	SUBTOTAL		JRFACE	/AL - CAPITAL - EXPENSE	SUBTOTAL	TOTAL		٠	ECTED TOTAL :	OR LINE =	ER MILE ==	
(NM) 10 MPH CLASS I		ROUTINE WORK INSPECTION	GENERAL TRACK REPAIR RAIL TESTING VEGETATION CONTROL BRIDGE REPAIRS	ROUTINE	PROGRAM WORK	HAIL KENEWAL TIMBER AND SURFACE SURFACING BRUSH CUTTING	DII CHING BRIDGE RENEWAL - CAPITAL - EXPENSE	PROGRAM	MAINTENANCE TOTAL	MAINTENANCE STRANGE	APININIPA DONIVIE	I EN YEAR PROJECTED TOTAL =	ANNUAL COST FOR LINE	ANNUAL COST PER MILE	

ACTUAL CREW COSTS Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - B ase Year 04/03 through 03/04

64,820 Engineer 57,396 Conductor +293 Trains x 122,216 48,75 Days =

\$ 19,117 \$ 19,117

64,820 Engineer 57,396 Conductor +293 Trains x 122,216 45.83 Days = 64,820 Engineer 57,396 Conductor +293 Trains x 122,216 42.90 Days =

Background

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I	VA - Scenario I	(Numbers in red change once a year) (Numbers in blue change for specific branch line)		
Base Year: Forecast Year:	04/03 - 03/04 09/04 - 08/05			
Beginning Milepost:	134.10	Number days per week serve branch line?	branch line? 0.88	82
Ending Milepost	167.90	crew size?	2	
Miles to abandon	33.8	Roundtrip mileage crew taxied	0	
Trips per year:	156	Hours required to serve line (includes switching)?	2	35
		Average number trips per week?	k? 3	
Traffic:	Cars Revenue		on branch line?	
Orig or Term on branch	158 166,373		. 25	10
Switching	0	0 Annualized Maintenance (Engineering)		219,010 Steve Morrell
Bridge	0	0 Hours for loco ownership?	2.35	55 per day
Other	0	0		•
	158 166,	6,373		
61				
		Notes:		•

Notes:

Crew Stats:

	Basic Lonesome	esome	Fringe Productivity	TOTAL
Conductor	\$8,978	0	\$6,240	\$15,218
Brakeman	\$0.00	0	\$0	\$0
Engineer	\$10,139	0	\$7,047	\$17,186
Totals	\$19,117	0	\$13,286	\$32,403
Loco Stats: (from loco master)				
Category Loco Used:		7		
Number Used:		-		
Average Tons	-	174.5		
2003 Age		24.9		

hours/year	hours/year	= 33.8 miles 33.8 miles per round trip 5,273 miles	156 Trips/yr = 936 6,209 LUM	tons = 1,083,436 LGTM
366.6	366.6	134.1 = trips/yr =	* H H M	174.5
trips/yr =	trips/yr =	less MP 1 156	9 939	6,209 LUM*
156	156	167.9 miles * miles *	iutes hours *	6,209
reciation & ROI) 2.35 hrs/trip *	2.35 hrs/trip *	Milepost 33.8 33.8	approx. 60 minutes 1 hou 5,273	
1. Loco Unit Hours A. For ownership (Depreciation & ROI) 2.35, hrs/trip *	B. For Usage (fuel) 2.35	2. Loco Unit Miles Running:	Switching: TOTAL:	3. Loco Gross Ton Miles
1. Loco A. For c	B. For C	2. Loco	62	3, Loco (

miles

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario J 8/19/2004

		ACCOUR NO.	idin r	YEA	R	FORECAST YEAR	Spreadshee	t/Source
3DP deflator adjustment:				04/03 - 0	03/04	09/04 - 08/05 3.80%		
Revenues:						3.50 /6		
a. Freight Originated or Terminated on branch Contables		10		1	66,373	172,698		
b. Switching c. Demurrage		10 10			0	0		•
d. Other			,0		ō	0		
Bridge traffic (assignable to branch) All other revenue and income					0	0		
4 Total revenues attributable (lines 1 through 3)				. 10	66,373	172,698		
Avoidable cost: 5 On-branch costs (from spreadhseets)								
Maintenance of way and structures Maintenance of equipment				2	19,010	227,335	From Engineering	
1 Locomotives: Repairs & maintenance		11-21-41	L		1 027	2.010	Long Donalm	
repairs a maintenance		21-21-41	M		1,937 3,268	2,010 3,392	Loco Repairs Loco Repairs	
		41-21-41	Ρ		162	168	Loco Repairs	
Fringe benefits		61-21-41 12-21-00	G G		2 816	· 2 847	Loco Repairs Loco Repairs	
Depreciation		62-21-00	Ğ		5,675	5,948	Loco Depreciation	
Total Locomotives 2 Other					11,859 0	12,367	* *	
Total Equipment					11,859	12,367		
c. Transportation 1 Train operations								
Engine crews		11-31-56	L	٠.	17,186	17,839	Transportation	
		21-31-56	M		0	0	Crew Materials	
Train crews		11-31-57 21-31-57	L M		15,218 8	15,796 9	Transportation Crew Materials	
Train inspect. & lubr.		11-31-62	L		298	309	Crew Materials	
Locomotive fuel		21-31-62	М		1 18,209	1 18,901	Crew Materials Loco Fuel	
Servicing locomotives		11-31-69	L		608	631	Loco Service	
		21-31-69 41-31-69	M		272	282	Loco Service	
		61-31-69	P G	*	167 0	173 0	Loco Service Loco Service	
Fringe benefits		12-31-00	G		0	0	Included in labor	
Total transportation				į	51,967	53,941	r.	
d. General administrative					0	0		
e. Deadheading, taxi and hotel f. Overhead movement					0	0	Transportation	
g. Freight car costs (other than return on freight car	ars)				1,475	1,531	Car Cost	
h. Return on value - locomotives i. Return on value - freight cars					2,569	1,805	Loco ROI	
j. Revenue taxes					9,049 0	9,393	Car Cost	
k. Property taxes					0	. 0		
Total (lines 5a through 5k) M. Holding gain (loss)-locomotives				29	95,928	306,372 557	Loco Holding	
n. Holding gain (loss)-freight cars						1,048	Car Cost	
o. Net on-branch costs (lines 5l-(5m+5n)				29	95,928	304,767		
6 Off-branch costs	4					04.000		
 a. Off-branch costs (other than return on freight) b. Return on value - freight cars 	cars)				31,819 12,485	84,929 12.960	Cost Dept . Cost Dept .	
 Holding gain (loss)-freight cars 						1,447	Cost Dept .	
d. Net off-branch costs (a+b-c)				. 9	94,304	96,442		
7 Total avoidable costs (line 5o + 6d)				39	90,232	401,209		
ubsidization costs:								
8 Rehabilitation 9 Administrative costs					. 0	0		
0 Casualty reserve account					. 0	ŏ		
1 Total subsidization costs (lines 8 thru 10)					0	0		
					1,896 32,496	12,313	Working Capital	
(a) Working capital					25,665	-1,136,621 3,071,948	Working Capital Working Capital	
					5,065	1,947,640	Working Capital	
(a) Working capital (b) Income tax consequences				.,		1,041,040		
(a) Working capital (b) Income tax consequences (c) Net liquidation value Total valuation of properties					4.93%		Pre Tax nominal rate	
(a) Working capital (b) Income tax consequences (c) Net liguidation value Total valuation of properties Nominal rate of return				14	4.93%	14.93%	Pre Tax nominal rate	
(a) Working capital (b) Income tax consequences (c) Net liquidation value Total valuation of properties 13 Nominal rate of return 14 Nominal return on value (line 12 * line 13)				14	4.93% '6,917	14.93% 290,736	Pre Tax nominal rate	
(b) Income tax consequences (c) Net Ilquidation value Total valuation of properties 13 Nominal rate of return 14 Nominal return on value (line 12 * line 13) 15 Holding gain (loss) on road properties				14 27	6,917	14.93% 290,736 146,283	Pre Tax nominal rate	
(a) Working capital (b) Income tax consequences (c) Net liquidation value Total valuation of properties 13 Nominal rate of return 14 Nominal return on value (line 12 * line 13)				14 27		14.93% 290,736	Pre Tax nominal rate	
(a) Working capital (b) Income tax consequences (c) Net liquidation value Total valuation of properties 3 Nominal rate of return 4 Nominal return on value (line 12 * line 13) 5 Holding gain (loss) on road properties 6 Return on value (line 14-15)	tunity cost.	which are avoi	idable	14 27 27 22	6,917	14.93% 290,736 146,283	Pre Tax nominal rate	
(a) Working capital (b) Income tax consequences (c) Net liquidation value Total valuation of properties 13 Nominal rate of return 14 Nominal return on value (line 12 * line 13) 15 Holding gain (loss) on road properties 16 Return on value (line 14-15) 17 Avoldable loss (profit) from operations (line 7 - 4)		which are avoi	idable	27 27 22 costs).	6,917 6,917	14.93% 290,736 146,283 144,453	Pre Tax nominal rate	

			D		F	G rof loads		
A	В	Off Branch Abar		ts .	iten	ss check	i	
1 2	Consolidated	2003-2004Sco	nario l		100	ntrol ref ##		
3 4	Farmville, V			amoul	nt		1	
8							1	
8		-		\$	9,616 25,387		9	
10	-	1		\$	28,259		53	
1 2 2 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 10 11 10 10 11 10 11 10 11 10 11 11 10 11 11	Ŧ			S	10,793 11,278		63	
14	1						=	
16	=	1				-	167	
19	+		-		\$ 3,274 \$ 5,69	7	172	
21	+		+-				3	
23	=		+	-				
25 26	1			-				
27 28 29					-			
30					+			
32 33					-			
34 35								
100 101 101 101 101 102 102 102 102 102					\$	94,304		
40 Total Off Branc	h Costs, Inclu	ting ROI on Freig	nt Cars	1				
41 42 43					\$	1,746	9 79	
				_	5	8,856	142	
45 (39 46 47					\$ 8	1,174	163	
48 49 50								
50			$=$ \pm					
50 51 52 53 54		1			\$	34 419	167 172	
-00		1			5			
566 57 58 76 77 uotai ROI 78 80					5	12,485		
76 77 total RO	On Freight C	als						ı
78			-		5	202 244	9 79 142	1
80 81 82 147					5	794	15	1
83					\$	18 136	16	3
85 86								_
87 88			+=					167
90				+=		\$,	4	172
90 91 92 93 94 95 96							1	\exists
94 95					1			コ ー
95 96 97 98			-					7
100			=					3
101 102 103					1		-	=
								=
105 106 107					\equiv	1		=
108 109		$=\pm$						
110 113								=
117	3							
1	16 16					1		
100 130 130 131 131 131 131 131 131 131	17 18							\equiv
	19				=	\$	1,447	
f	122 123 Holding	Gain (Loss) on F	eight Cars		二上			
ł	124		+	-				
,	19 (20) (21) (121) (122) (123) Holding (124) (125) (126) (127)			~ 4				
				64				

8/17/2004 9:18 AM

15.86%
2002 nit Costs I (BFIT) at
Norfolk Southern
Norfolk Southern——> Freight Car Abandon
X L X

_	_	_	_	-	_											_		
æ																		
o		1,33	2.07		848	2.49	0.82	1.33	0.52	1,84	1,70	1.03	2.36	1.76	00'0	1.43	00:0	0.00
0																		
z		80,0000			\$0,5466			\$0,3900				\$0,0457					\$0.2256	\$0,1601
Σ													Τ				_0004852	*******
		\$0.0070	\$0.0269	\$0,000	\$0.0070	\$0.0461	\$0.1160	\$0.0202	\$0.0071	\$0.0011	\$0.0567	\$0.0124	\$0.0636	\$0.0612	\$0,0000	\$0.0270		
*			i															
- -		\$2.0478	\$2,3859	80,000	\$0.1673	\$4,2993	-\$0.1662	\$1.9732	\$1.6060	\$0.0689	\$5.1347	\$0.9414	\$3.1477	\$3.5728	\$0.000	\$2.9707		
-				ĺ														
I		\$11.5219	\$17,8869	\$0.0000	-\$30.1452	\$21,5038	\$7,0839	\$11,4807	\$4.4828	\$15,9127	\$14.6665	\$8.9197	\$20.3312	\$15,2081	\$0.000	\$12,3489		
Q																		
ш		\$0.0214	\$0,0667	\$0.0000	\$0.2226	\$0.0715	\$0.1717	\$0.0772	\$0.1161	\$0.0233	\$0.0716	\$0.0537	\$0.0965	\$0.0783	\$0.1234	\$0.0902		
ш																		
Ω		\$6.8185	\$10.4988	\$0.0000	-\$31.0820	-\$0.2224	\$105,2025	\$11,7675	\$55.0319	\$1.7510	\$3,5070	\$5-7008	\$5.1913	\$4.3733	\$24,3895	\$14,5967		
ပ				_			=		 								over	S.
മ						8	3)FC 3/	ped		pe	SS	SD do	ical	등	gals, and	2,000 gal
∀		43 All Other Cars	44 Box-equipped	45 Box-plain 40	46 Box-plain 50	47 Flat-gen service	48 Flat-multi level	49 Flat-other	50 Flat-TOFC/COFC	51 Gondola-equipped	52 Gondola-plain	53 Hopper-covered	54 Hopper-open S S	55 Hopper-open top GS	56 Refer-mechanical	57 Refer-non mech	58 Tank22,000 gals. and over	59 TankUnder 22,000 gals.
	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	20	21	25	53	5	22	26	22	28	29

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario I

R-1 INFORMATION 2003

Sch 1	755:	FGHT	PSGR
A)	Ln 7 Train Miles	73,913,145	<u>1 0011</u>
B)	Ln 11 Locomotive Unit Miles	165,463,558	
C)	Ln 12 Locomotive Unit Miles Trn Swtg	8,675,538	
D)	Ln 98 GTM Road Locomotives (000s)	30,236,142	
E)	Ln 115 Trn Hrs Rd Svc	3,816,917	
F)	Ln 116 Trn Swtg Hrs	880,697	
Ġ)	(Ln 116 * 6 mph) Trn Mi Rd Trn Swtg	5,284,182	
H)	(A+G) Total Freight Train Miles	79,197,327	
1)	[(Ln 11+Ln12)/Item H] Loco Units per Train	2.20	
J)	[(Ln 115+Ln 116)*Item I] Loco Units Hours	10,329,114	
K)	Ln 117 Yard Switching Hours	2,162,693	•
L)	Ln 13 Loco Unit Miles Yard Switching	14,526,876	
M)	(Ln 117*6mph) Yard Switching Miles	12,976,158	
N)	(Ln 13/Item M) Loco Units per Yard Switch	1.12	
O)	(Ln 117*Item N) Loco Unit Hours Yard Switch	2,421,146	

Burkeville - Pamplin, VA Scenario I

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario I

NS 2003 System Car Miles L&E

R-1, Sch 755:

Line 30	1,316,369,000	RR L
Line 46	945,833,000	RR E
Line 64	1,033,279,000	PVT L
Line 82	681,318,000	PVT E
		No
Line 84	403,960,000	Payment
	4.380,759,000	

NS 2003 O&T's (excl DUP & incl TRL/CONT)

QCS 2003 L.Anderson-Acct (hardcopy only)

Carloads

Ln 48 Col B	Local	4,576,919	*	2	=	9,153,838
Ln 48 Col d	Fwd	538,940	*	1	=	538,940
Ln 48 Col f	Rc'd	1,676,410	*	1	=	1,676,410
Ln 48 Col h	Bridge	52,040	*	0	=	0
		6.844.309				11.369.188

R1 - 2003

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario I

2003 FRINGE BENEFITS (Sch 410)

2003 Labor (000) 109,588 7,413 25,205 72,133 44,113 1,052 618,576 212,840 406	2003 Fringes (000) 80,558 2,801 5,457 30,376 16,087 3,712 226,257	2003 Fringe <u>%</u> 73.51% 37.78% 21.65% 42.11% 36.47% 352.85%	2002 Fringe <u>%</u> 57.08% 33.58% 19.34% 36.95% 32.86%
(000) 109,588 7,413 25,205 72,133 44,113 1,052 618,576 212,840	(000) 80,558 2,801 5,457 30,376 16,087 3,712	% 73.51% 37.78% 21.65% 42.11% 36.47%	% 57.08% 33.58% 19.34% 36.95% 32.86%
109,588 7,413 25,205 72,133 44,113 1,052 618,576 212,840	80,558 2,801 5,457 30,376 16,087 3,712	73.51% 37.78% 21.65% 42.11% 36.47%	57.08% 33.58% 19.34% 36.95% 32.86%
7,413 25,205 72,133 44,113 1,052 618,576 212,840	2,801 5,457 30,376 16,087 3,712	37.78% 21.65% 42.11% 36.47%	33.58% 19.34% 36.95% 32.86%
25,205 72,133 44,113 1,052 618,576 212,840	5,457 30,376 16,087 3,712	21.65% 42.11% 36.47%	19.34% 36.95% 32.86%
72,133 44,113 1,052 618,576 212,840	30,376 16,087 3,712	42.11% 36.47%	36.95% 32.86%
44,113 1,052 618,576 212,840	30,376 16,087 3,712	36.47%	32.86%
1,052 618,576 212,840	3,712		32.86%
1,052 618,576 212,840	3,712		
618,576 212,840			246.92%
212,840	•	36.58%	36.13%
•	77,961	36.63%	33.93%
	161	39.66%	35.59%
30,541	5,272	17.26%	16.81%
33,836	14,439	42.67%	35.48%
			39.83%
10,000	0,000	72.0070	00.0070
75,000			
10,000			
1 406 000			
1,400,000			
49 728 000			
100,000			
16 204 000			
10,204,000			
7.059.000			
7,256,000			
4 454 000			
4,454,000			
-			
58,801,000			
99,212,000			
4,918,000			
57,000			
	75,000 1,406,000 49,728,000 185,000 16,204,000 7,258,000 4,454,000 58,801,000 99,212,000 4,918,000	75,000 1,406,000 49,728,000 185,000 16,204,000 7,258,000 4,454,000 58,801,000 99,212,000 4,918,000	15,500 6,638 42.83% 75,000 1,406,000 49,728,000 185,000 7,258,000 4,454,000 58,801,000 99,212,000 4,918,000

h:\k5rjc\Abandonments\Scenario I – R1 Info Financial Exhibits-0404-0304 Farmville-Burkeville.doc

69

8/13/2004

R1 - 2003

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario I

Investment in	Equipment:	Diocal	Locomofives
mvesunent m	Equipment:	Diesei	Locomotives

			Beg Yr		End Yr	Avg Yr
Sch 710	Ln 1 Col (b)	Fght	3,221	Coi (J)	3,148	3,185
	Ln 2 Col (b)	Psgr	0	Col (J)	0	0
	Ln 4 Col (b)	Swtg	189	Col (J)	187	188
	Ln 9 Col (b)	Aux	<u>77</u>	Col (J)	<u>74</u>	<u>76</u>
			3,487		3,409	3,448
Sch 332	Ln 31 col(d)	Depr	3.58%			
(Reprs)					Labor	
Sch 415	Ln 1 Col (b)	Yd	13,169,000	8.1%		
	Ln 2 Col (b)	Rd	<u>149,819,000</u>	91.9%		
	Ln 5 Col (b)	Total	\$162,988,000			
(Loco Fuel)	•					
Sch 410	Ln 409 Col (h)		348,847,000	91.8%	49,728	Ln 408 Col (b)
	Ln 425 Col (h)		<u>31,285,000</u>	8.2%	<u>0</u>	Ln 425 Col (b)
			\$380,132,000		\$49,728	\$330,404
(Svc Loco)						
Sch 410	Ln 411 Col (h)		27,916,000	97.7%	16,204	Ln 411 Col (b)
	Ln 427 Col (h)		<u>650,000</u>	2.3%	<u>650</u>	Ln 427 Col (b)
			\$28,566,000		\$16,854	\$11,712

LOCOMOTIVE RETURN ON INVESTMENT Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04	
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7	
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114	
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,184.5	
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244	
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,402,738	
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%	
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$50,218	
G. LOCO AGE	11 24.9	
H. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION (LINE F x LINE G)	\$1,250,428	
I. NET INVESTMENT (LINE D - LINE H)	\$152,310	
J. COST OF CAPITAL	14.93%	
K. ANNUAL ROI (LINE I x LINE J)	\$22,736	
L. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1	
M. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1	
N. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE L / LINE M)	1.00	
O. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	366.6	
P. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE N x LINE O)	367.0	
Q. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE P / LINE C)	0.113	
R. ANNUAL ROI ON BRANCH (LINE K x LINE Q)	\$2,569	
S. TOTAL ROI (SUM OF LINE R AMOUNTS)		

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I 8/19/2004

Loco ROI

	Forecast Year 09/04 - 08/05
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,470,409
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$52,641
G. LOCO AGE	25.9
H. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION (LINE F x LINE G)	\$1,363,402
I. NET INVESTMENT (LINE D - LINE H)	\$107,007
J. COST OF CAPITAL	14.9%
K. ANNUAL ROI (LINE I x LINE J)	\$15,974
L. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
M. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	. 1
N. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE L / LINE M)	1.00
O. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	366.6
P. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE N x LINE O)	367.0
Q. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE P / LINE C)	0.113
R. ANNUAL ROI ON BRANCH (LINE K x LINE Q)	\$1,805
S. TOTAL ROI (SUM OF LINE R AMOUNTS)	

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I 8/19/2004

LOCOMOTIVE DEPRECIATION

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I

	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,402,738
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$50,218
G. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
H. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
I. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE G / LINE H)	1.0
J. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	367
K. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE 1 x LINE J)	367
L. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE K / LINE C)	0.113
M. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION ON BRANCH (LINE F x LINE L)	\$5,675
N. TOTAL DEPRECIATION (SUM OF LINE M AMOUNTS)	

Loco Depreciation

LOCOMOTIVE DEPRECIATION

	Forecast Year 09/04 - 08/05
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,470,409
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$52,641
G. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
H. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
I. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE G / LINE H)	1.0
J. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	367
K. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE I x LINE J)	367
L. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE K/LINE C)	0.113
M. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION ON BRANCH (LINE F x LINE L)	\$5,948
N. TOTAL DEPRECIATION (SUM OF LINE M AMOUNTS)	

Crew Materials

CREW MATERIALS (TRAIN & ENGINE) AND TRAIN INSPECTION AND LUBRICATION

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I		Base Year 04/03 - 03/04		
	ENGINE CREW	TRAIN CREW		SPECTION ICATION
	MATERIAL (21-31-56)	MATERIAL (21-31-57)	WAGES (11-31-62)	MATERIALS (21-31-62)
A. SYSTEM EXPENSES	\$75,000	\$1,406,000	\$49,728,000	\$185,000
B. CAR MILE PORTION RATIO	69%	69%	69%	69%
C. SYSTEM CAR MILE EXPENSES (LINE A x LINE B)	\$51,750	\$970,140	\$34,312,320	\$127,650
D. SYSTEM CAR MILES L & E (RR OWN & LEA, PVT & NO PAY MI)	4,380,759,000	4,380,759,000	4,380,759,000	4,380,759,000
E. SYSTEM EXPENSES PER CAR MILE L/E (LINE C / LINE D)	\$0.0000118	\$0.0002215	\$0.0078325	\$0.0000291
F. BRANCH CAR MILES L & E	10,681	10,681	10,681	10,681
G. BRANCH CAR MILE EXPENSES (LINE E x LINE F)	\$0	\$2	\$84	\$0
H. CARLOAD PORTION RATIO	31%	31%	31%	31%
I. SYSTEM CAR LOAD EXPENSES (LINE A x LINE H)	\$23,250	\$435,860	\$1 5,415,680	\$57,350
J. SYSTEM CARLOADS (QCS-COST DEPT)	11,369,188	11,369,188	11,369,188	11,369,188
K. SYSTEM EXPENSES PER CARLOAD (LINE I / LINE J)	\$0.00205	\$0.03834	\$1.35592	\$0.00504
L. BRANCH CARLOADS	158	158	158	158
M. BRANCH CARLOAD EXPENSES (LINE K x LINE L)	\$0	\$6	\$214	\$1
TOTAL EXPENSES (LINE G + LINE M)	\$0	\$8	\$298	\$1

Loco Service

SERVICING LOCOMOTIVES

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I

	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
A. BRANCH LOCO UNIT MILES	6,209
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT MILES	165,463,558
C. RATIO (LINE A/ LINE B)	0.000038
D. SYSTEM LABOR EXPENSE (ACC 11-31-69) (R-1, Sch. 410, Line 411)	\$16,204,000
E. BRANCH LABOR EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE D)	\$608
F. SYSTEM MATERIAL EXPENSE (ACC 21-31-69)	\$7,258,000
G. BRANCH MATERIAL EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE F)	\$272
H. SYSTEM PURCHASED EXPENSE (ACC 41-31-69)	\$4,454,000
I. BRANCH PURCHASED EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE H)	\$167
J. SYSTEM GENERAL EXPENSE (ACC 61-31-69)	\$0
K. BRANCH GENERAL EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE J)	\$0

Loco Repairs

LOCOMOTIVE REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
A. BRANCH TONS PER UNIT	175
B. BRANCH LOCO UNIT MILES	6,209
C. BRANCH LOCO GTM (LINE A x LINE B)	1,083,436
D. SYSTEM LOCO GTM	30,236,142,000
E. RATIO (LINE C / LINE D)	0.000036
F. RATIO ROAD PORTION	0.919
G. SYSTEM LABOR EXPENSE (ACC 11-21-41)	\$58,801,000
H. BRANCH LABOR EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x G)	\$1,937
I. SYSTEM MATERIAL EXPENSE (ACC 21-21-41)	\$99,212,000
J. BRANCH MATERIAL EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x I)	\$3,268
K. SYSTEM PURCHASED EXPENSE (ACC 41-21-41)	\$4,918,000
L. BRANCH PURCHASED EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x K)	\$162
M. SYSTEM GENERAL EXPENSE (ACC 61-21-41)	\$57,000
N. BRANCH GENERAL EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x M)	\$2
O. FRINGE RATE	42.11%
P. TOTAL FRINGES (LINE H x LINE O)	\$816

Loco Fuel

LOCOMOTIVE FUEL

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I

Base Year 04/03 - 03/04

	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. GMA'S REPAIR & SUPPLIES COSTS PER LOCO UNIT HR. (AS OF 7/1/82)	\$81.50
B. GMA'S FUEL PORTION	0.64
C. FUEL EXPENSE PER LOCO UNIT HR. (LINE A x LINE B)	\$52.16
D. AAR'S CRC INDEX - FUEL (ANNUAL 1982 TO CURRENT YEAR)	0.952
E. FUEL EXPENSE PER LOCO UNIT HR. (LINE C x D)	\$49.67
F. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (20% SAMPLE)	1
G. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
H. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE F / LINE G)	1.00
I. TOTAL LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	367
J. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE H x LINE I)	367
K. FUEL EXPENSES BY CATEGORY (LINE E x LINE J)	\$18,209
L. TOTAL FUEL EXPENSES (SUM OF LINE K AMOUNTS)	

Working Capital

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I

Working Capital	04/03 - 03/04 Base <u>Year</u>	09/04 - 08/05 Forecast <u>Year</u>
On branch avoidable cost	295,928	306,372
less loco dep	5,675	5,948
less frt car dep	98	102
subtotal	290,155	300,322

@ 15 days on branch cash avoidable cost (provision 49 CFR 1152.34) 15/365= 0.041

Working Capital

11,896 12,313

Income Tax Consequences NLV * 37% Tax Rate

2003/04 NLV * 37% = 2,925,665 * 37% = 1,082,496 2004/05 NLV * 37% = 3,071,948 * 37% = 1,136,621

Loco Holding

LOCOMOTIVE RETURN ON INVESTMENT LESS HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I

Bulkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario (FORECAST YEAR GMA'S LOCO <u>CAT 7</u>
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST (END OF FORECAST YEAR)	1,470,409
E. REPLACEMENT COST (BEGINNING OF FORECAST YEAR)	1,402,738
F. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) AT REPLACEMENT (LINE D - LINE E)	67,671
G. TOTAL YEARS DEPRECIATION (100% / 3.86%)	27.9
H. LOCOMOTIVE AGE	25.9
I. NET BASE INVESTMENT YEARS (LINE G - LINE H)	2.0
J. REPL. LESS DEPR. ADJUSTMENT RATIO (LINE I / LINE G)	0.073
K. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) AT REPL. LESS DEPR. (LINE F x LINE J)	4,925
L. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY	1
M. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
N. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE L / LINE M)	1.0
O. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	366.6
P. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CAT (LINE N x LINE O)	366.6
Q. RATIO LUH ON BR. TO SYS LUH PER LOCO UNIT (LINE P / LINE C)	0.113
R. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) BY LOCO CAT. (LINE K x LINE Q)	557
S. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) (SUM OF LINE R AMOUNTS)	
T. RETURN ON INVESTMENT (SEE BASE YEAR ROI SHEET)	

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I 8/19/2004

U. ROI MINUS HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) (LINE T - LINE S) Car Cost

CAR COST (DAILY) Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I Base Year 04/03 - 03/04

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ICC CAR GROUP	NUMBER OF CARS	AVG. CAR DAYS ON- BRANCH PER CAR	CAR DAYS ON BRANCH (COL 2x3)	COST PER CAR DAY (REPAIR & DEPR)	DAILY COST (REPAIR & DEPR) (COL 4x5)	COST PER CAR DAY (ROI)	DAILY COST (ROI) (COL 4x7)	COST PER CAR DAY (DEPR)	DAILY COST (DEPR) (COL 4x9)	HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) PER CAR DAY	TOTAL HOLDING GAIN(LOSS)
01	0	4	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		
02	0	4	0.0	(\$31.0820)	\$0	(\$30.1452)		\$0,1673	\$0 \$0	(62.40)	\$0
PVT2	0	N/A	0.0	,	\$0	(0,	\$0	φο.τοι 5	\$0	(\$3.49)	
03	0	4	0.0	\$10,4988	\$0	\$17,8869	\$0	\$2,3859	\$0	\$2.07	\$0
04	0	4	0.0	\$3.5070	\$0	\$14.6665	\$0	\$5.1347	\$0	\$1.70	\$0 \$0
05	136	4	544.0	\$1,7510	\$953	\$15,9127	\$8,656	\$0.0689	\$37	\$1.84	
06	11	4	44.0	\$5.7008	\$251	\$8,9197	\$392	\$0.9414	\$41	\$1.03	\$1,003
PVT6	11	N/A	0.0		\$0	*	\$0	ψ0.041-4	\$0	e1.03	\$45
07	0	4	0.0	\$4.3733	\$0	\$15,2081	\$0	\$3.5728	\$0	\$1.76	\$0 \$0
O8	0	4	0.0	\$5.1913	\$0	\$20,3312	\$0	\$3.1477	\$0	\$2.36	\$0 \$0
09	0	4	0.0	\$24,3895	\$0	\$0.0000	\$0	\$0.0000	\$0	\$0.00	\$0
10	0	4	0.0	\$14.5967	\$0	\$12.3489	\$0	\$2.9707	\$0	\$1.43	\$0 \$0
11	0	4	0.0	\$55.0319	\$0	\$4,4828	\$0	\$1,6060	\$0	\$0.52	\$0 \$0
12	0	4 -	0.0	\$105,2025	\$0	\$7.0839	\$0	(\$0.1662)	\$0	\$0.82	\$0 \$0
13	0	4	0.0	(\$0.2224)	\$0	\$21,5038	\$0	\$4,2993	\$0	\$2.49	\$0 \$0
14	0	4	0.0	\$11,7675	. \$0	\$11,4807	\$0	\$1,9732	\$0	\$1.33	\$0
PVT14	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0	91.50	\$0 \$0
15	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0 \$0
16	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
17	0	4	0.0	\$6.8185	\$0	\$11.5219	\$0	\$2,0478	\$0	\$1.33	\$0 \$0
PVT17	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0	01.50	\$0
TOTAL	158				\$1,203		\$9,049		\$79		\$1,048
					(REPAIR & DEPR)		(ROI)		(DEPR)		(HOLDING GAIN)

CAR COST (MILEAGE) Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario I Base Year

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ICC CAR GROUP	NUMBER OF CARS	LOADED CAR MI. ON BRANCH	RATIO LOADED TO EMPTY	LD & MTY CAR MI. ON BRANCH (COL. 3x4)	COST PER CAR/MI (REPAIR & DEPR)	MILEAGE COST (REPAIR & DEPR) (COL. 5x6)	COST PER CAR/MI (DEPR)	MILEAGE COST (DEPR) (COL. 5x8)
01	0	0	2	0		\$0		\$0
02	0	0	2	0	\$0.2226	\$0	\$0.0070	\$0
PVT2	0	0	1	0	\$0.5466	\$0	******	\$0
03	0	0	2	0	\$0.0667	\$0	\$0.0269	\$0
04	0	0	2	0	\$0.0716	\$0	\$0.0567	\$0
05	136	4597	2	9194	\$0.0233	\$214	\$0.0011	\$10
06	11	372	2	744	\$0.0537	\$40	\$0.0124	\$9
PVT6	11	372	1	372	\$0.0457	\$17	*	\$0
07	0	0	2	0	\$0.0783	\$0	\$0.0612	\$0
3C	0	0	2	0	\$0.0965	\$0	\$0.0636	\$0
09	0	0	2	0	\$0.1234	\$0	\$0.0000	\$0
10	0	0	2	0	\$0.0902	\$0	\$0.0270	\$0
11	0	0	2	0	\$0.1161	\$0	\$0,0071	\$0
12	0	0	2	0	\$0.1717	\$0	\$0.1160	\$0
13	0	0	2	0	\$0.0715	\$0	\$0.0461	\$0
14	0	0	2	0	\$0.0772	\$0	\$0.0202	\$0
PVT14	0	0	1	0	\$0.3900	\$0		\$0
15 16	0	0	1	0		\$0		\$0
16 17	0	0	1	0		\$0		\$0
	0	0	2	0	\$0.0214	\$0	\$0.0070	\$0
PVT17	0	0	1	0	\$0.3856	\$0		\$0
TOTAL	158	5,340	·	10,309		\$271		\$20

TOTAL - DAILY & MILEAGE

	REPAIRS AND DEPRECIATION	ROI	DEPRECIATION (ONLY)		
DAILY:	\$1,203	\$9,049	\$79		
MILEAGE:	\$271	N/A	\$20		
TOTAL:	\$1,475	\$9,049	\$98		
HOLDING GAIN(LOSS)		\$1,048	1.		
ROI LESS HOLDING GAIN	(LOSS)	\$8,001			

2003 Railroad Cost of Capital

	Debt	Common Equity	
 Nominal Cost Real Cost ((1+J7)/deflator)-1 Market Weight 	0.050 0.033 0.428	0.127 0.108 0.572	
4) After Tax			
a. Nominal J7*J9	0.0214	0.0726	9.40%
b. Real J8*J9	0.0140	0.0620	7.61%
5) Pre-tax (change in equity only)			
a) Nominal 4a/(1-tax rate*)	0.033968	0.115308	14.93%
b) Real 4b/(1-tax rate*)	0.022245	0.098491	12.07%
6) Holding Gain			2.85%

^{*}Assume 37% tax rate

Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Deflator Chain Type Index (Series 2000=100) Source: Global Insight, July 2004

		Average for Four Quarters	Period		
UQCSS:J	PGDP.Q	Ending this Quarter	Represented	Change	
1999Q1	97.274				
1999Q2	97.701				
1999Q3	98.022				4
1999Q4	98.475				
2000Q1	99.292				
2000Q2	99.78				
2000Q3	100.241				
2000Q4	100.687				
2001Q1	101.478				
2001Q2	102.273				
2001Q3	102.676				
2001Q4	103.078				
2002Q1	103.364				
2002Q2	103.738				
2002Q3	104.123				
2002Q4	104.571	103.9480	2002	1.54%	
2003Q1	105.163				
2003Q2	105.44				
2003Q3	105.87				
2003Q4	106.27	105.6849	2003	1.67%	
2004Q1	107.019	106.1482	Base Year		
2004Q2	107.784				
2004Q3	108.4211				
2004Q4	108.9504	108.0412	2004		
2005Q1	109.5078				
2005Q2	109.9975				
2005Q3	110.4161	110.1833	Forecast Year	3.80%	
2005Q4	110.816		. 5.00001 1801	0.0078	
2006Q1	111.2772				
2006Q2	111.7013				
2006Q3	112.1501				
2006Q4	112.6466				

Scenario II:

The crew providing service on the Line, Job No. V05V2, operates off-branch via: Crewe to Burkeville. Once at Burkeville, the crew goes on-branch at Burkeville, traverses to Farmville, carries out switching of traffic at Farmville; and then returns to Burkeville. Upon arriving at Burkeville, the crew traverses off-branch from Burkeville to Crewe. Operating speed is 25 mph for both on-branch and off-branch movements.

	Route via Stations	<u>MP</u>	Miles		Running (Hrs/Mir	
				Off-Branch		
↑	Crewe	MP N 128.90	00.00			
Off Branch Miles/Time	Burkeville	MP N 134.10 5.20	05.20		00'	12"
V		-		On-Branch		
	Burkeville	MP N 134.10 15.0	00.00			
Ţ	Farmville	MP N 149.10	15.00		00'	36"
On Branch Miles/Time	Switching at Farmvill	le – 1 Hour			01'	36"
Ivilles/Time	Farmville	MP N 149.10 15.0	15.00		01'	36"
1	Burkeville	MP N 134.10	30.00		02'	12"
		-		Off-Branch		
Off Branch	Burkeville	MP N 134.10 5.20	00.00		00'	00"
Miles/Time	Crewe	MP N 128.90	05.20		00"	12"
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	RECAP: Scenario II					
	Total Off-Branch Mile		10.40			
	Total Off-Branch Tim	ie:	0' 24"			
	Total On-Branch Mile Total On-Branch Tim		30.00 1' 12"			
	Total Switching Time		1' 00"			
	Total Miles		40.40	•		
	Total Time - Off/On-E	Branch/Switching	2' 36"			

Calculation: Actual Annual On-Branch Crew Time/Cost (Job. No. V05V2) -

<u>On-branch Crew Time</u>: 2' 12"/trip x 3/trips per week = 6' 36" (6.60)/week x 52 weeks = 343.20 hrs \div 8 hrs (train trip day) = 42.90 days per year.

On-branch Crew Cost: Total base year crew wages: \$122,216 (Engineer: \$64,820; Conductor: \$57,396) ÷ 293 (total annual trips/days) x 42.90 serving days per year = \$17,895 + \$12,437 fringe = \$30,332 Crew Cost.

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Income Statement Scenario II

Per the proposed abandonment of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA branch line, following are railway operating revenues and expenses* based on providing rail freight delivery to Farmville, VA (MP N 149.10), via operation over the branch line segment: Burkeville to Farmville, VA – N 134.10 to N 149.10, a distance of approximately 15.0

miles.			
	_	3ase ∕ear 1_/	Forecast Year 2 /
		158 CL	158 CL
REVENUES ATTRIBUTABLE FOR:			
Freight Originating and/or Terminating on Branch Bridge Traffic	\$	166,373	\$ 172,698
3. All Other Revenue and Income			
4. TOTAL ATTRIBUTABLE REVENUE (Lines 1 through 3) (a)	\$	166,373	\$ 172,698
AVOIDABLE COSTS FOR:		•	•
5. ON-BRANCH COSTS:			
a. Way and Structures (b)	\$	148,530	\$ 154,176
b. Equipment (c)		10,917	11,386
c. Transportation (d)		48,586	50,432
d. General and Administrative			
e. Deadheading, Taxi and Hotel			
f. Overhead Movement			
g. Freight Car Costs (Other Than Return) (e)		1,324	1,374
h. Return on Value - Locomotives (f)		2,410	1,693
i. Return on Value - Freight Cars (e)		9,049	9,393
j. Revenue Taxes			
k. Property Taxes	,		A 000 454
I. TOTAL (Lines 5a through 5k)	;	\$ 220,815	\$ 228,454
m. Holding Gain (Loss) - Locomotives (f)			521 1.048
n. Holding Gain (Loss) - Freight Cars (e)	\$	220,815	
o. NET ON-BRANCH COSTS (Lines 5I - (5m+5n))	Ф	220,615	φ 220,004
OFF BRANCH COSTS: (g) a. Off-Branch Costs (Other than Return)	\$	71 847	\$ 74,578
b. Return on Value - Freight Cars	Ψ	12,059	12,517
c. Holding Gain (Loss) - Freight Cars		12,000	1,397
d. NET OFF-BRANCH COSTS (Lines 6a + 6b - 6c)	\$	83.906	\$ 85,698
7. TOTAL AVOIDABLE COSTS (Lines 50 + 6d)	\$	304,721	
SUBSIDIZATION COSTS FOR:	Ψ	004,121	Ψ 012,002
8. Rehabilitation			
Administrative Costs (Subsidy Year Only) (See Note 1)			
10. Casualty Reserve Account (See Note 1)			
11. TOTAL SUBSIDIZATION COST (Lines 8 through 10)			
12. Valuation of Road Properties (See Note 2)			
a. Working Capital		8,832	9,134
b. Income Tax Consequences		(477,353)	(501,221)
c. Net Liquidation Value		1,290,144	
d. TOTAL (Lines 12a through 12c)		821,623	862,564
13. Nominal Rate of Return (See Note 3)		14.93%	14.93%
14. Nominal Return on Value (Line 12d x 13)		122,649	128,760
15. Holding Gain (Loss) (See Note 4)			64,507
16. TOTAL RETURN ON VALUE (Line 14 - 15)		122,649	64,253
17. AVOIDABLE LOSS (PROFIT) FROM OPERATIONS		138,348	139,884
(Lines 7- 4) 18. AVOIDABLE LOSS INCLUDING RETURN ON VALUE	\$	260 997	\$ 204,137
(Lines 7- 4+16)	Ψ	_00,001	¥ 20-1,101
(

Derived from Norfolk Southern Corporation (NS) combined railroad subsidiaries information.

¹_/ April 2003 – March 2004 is the Base Year 2_/ September 2004 – August 2005 is the Forecast Year 85

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Income Statement Scenario II

- (a) Base year attributable branch traffic and revenues are for one hundred fifty-eight (158) carloads, which originated and/or terminated on the branch. Forecast year attributable traffic and revenue are for the same one hundred fifty-eight (158) carloads, which originated and/or terminated on the branch. Forecast year revenues are derived from the base year revenues by indexing them to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Implicit Price Deflator, Seasonally Adjusted (Quarterly Series, 2000=100), using Forecast Year predicted values provided by Global Insight. The Base Year to Forecast Year adjustment factor thus produced is 3.80%.
- (b) The normalized annual Way and Structures (WS) expenses to operate the branch line between Burkeville, VA, Milepost N 134.10 and Farmville, VA, Milepost N 149.10, at the FRA Class I (10 MPH) track and safety standards for the base year are \$ 148,530. WS expenses to operate the branch between Burkeville, VA Milepost N 134.10 and Farmville, VA Milepost N 149.90, for the forecast year are \$154,176, derived from the base year expense adjusted using the GDP deflator as described in (a).
- (c) Equipment includes repairs and maintenance of locomotives, totaling \$4,857, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(b)(1), fringe benefits, totaling \$738, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(b)(3), and depreciation of locomotives, totaling \$5,323, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(o) and §1152.33(b)(2), totaling \$10,917 for the base year. Base year expenses are adjusted using the GDP deflator as described in (a) to produce the forecast year expense of \$11,386.
- (d) Base year transportation expenses are based on the operation of a local train, which provides service at Farmville, VA (Milepost N 149.10) to the only customers located on the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line, via the branch line segment from Burkeville, VA Milepost N 134.10 to Farmville, VA Milepost N 149.10. NS provided local service approximately 156 times in the base year. A two-man crew operates the local train service, which takes approximately 2.20 hours.

Base year transportation expenses include the train and engine crew (T&E) labor (2 man crew), totaling \$30,332 (including fringe benefits), which is calculated on the average costs of the crew, T&E material account 21-31-57, totaling \$7, which is calculated in accordance with the provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(i), train inspection and lubrication, totaling \$252, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(i), locomotive fuel, totaling \$17,047, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(ii), and servicing locomotives, totaling \$947, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(iv), totaling \$48,586 for the base year.

Forecast year transportation expenses, which are adjusted using the GDP deflator as described in (a), include the train and engine crew (T&E) labor (2 man crew), totaling \$31,485 (including fringe benefits), T&E material account 21-31-57, totaling \$7, which is calculated in accordance with the provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(i), train inspection and lubrication, totaling \$262, locomotive fuel, totaling \$17,695, and servicing locomotives, totaling \$983, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(iv), totaling \$50,432 for the forecast year.

- (e) Calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(g).
- (f) Calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(h).
- (g) Off-branch costs are calculated in accordance with 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(n). Forecast year expenses for the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line are calculated by adjusting the Base Year off-Branch costs using the GDP deflator as described in (a).

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Income Statement Scenario II

- Note 1. Omitted in accordance with provisions of Footnote 2 in 49 C.F.R. §1152.36.
- Note 2. Total valuation of properties is the sum of working capital, income tax consequences and net liquidation value (NLV). Working capital is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.34(c)(1)(i). The base year estimated income tax consequences are \$ 477,353; \$1,290,144, the net liquidation value of the track and structures on the Burkeville, VA Milepost N 134.10 to Farmville, VA Milepost N 149.10 segment of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line, multiplied by 37%, the F.I.T. and state tax rates. The forecast year estimated income tax consequences are \$501,221; \$1,354,651, the forecasted year net liquidation value of the track and structures on the Burkeville, VA Milepost N 134.10 to Pamplin, VA Milepost N 149.10 segment of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line segment, multiplied by the 37% tax rate. The fair market value of right-of-way land held in fee is not available at this time.
- Note 3. The nominal before tax cost of capital rate of 14.93% is based on Railroad Cost of Capital 2003, Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No.7), Service Date June 28, 2004, decided June 22, 2004.
- Note 4. Holding gain (loss) on road properties is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R.1152.34(e). \$1,354,651, the net liquidation value of the Burkeville to Farmville, VA segment of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line at the end of the forecast year, less \$1,290,144, the net liquidation value of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch for the current year, totaling \$64,507.

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Opportunity Cost Statement Scenario II

Proposed Abandonment: Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line Rail Freight Delivery at Farmville, VA Service via Branch Line Segment: Burkeville to Farmville, VA

1,290,144 1 Current net liquidation value \$ 1. .1493 2 2. Cost of capital \$ 192,618 3. Nominal opportunity cost (Line 1 times line 2) 64,507 1 4. Holding gain (loss) Opportunity cost \$ 5. 128,111 (Line 3 less line 4)

^{\$1,290,144} is the net liquidation value for the Burkeville to Farmville, VA line segment of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line for the current year. Using \$1,354,651 as the net liquidation value for the Burkeville to Farmville, VA line segment at the end of the forecast year produces a holding gain (loss) of \$64,507.

Based on Railroad Cost of Capital - 2003, Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 7), Service Date June 28, 2003, the nominal before tax cost of capital is 14.93%.
88

NET LIQUIDATION VALUE ESTIMATE BURKEVILLE TO PAMPLIN CITY, VA SCENARIO II N 134.10 – N 149.10 15.00 MILES OF MAIN TRACK

GR	O	SS	VA	Ш	F٠

132	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0		@	\$315 /NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0	NT	@	\$324 /NT =	\$0
131	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0	NT	@	\$200 /NT =	
	#OTM:		0		@	\$324 /NT =	τ-
130	#RAIL:	15.00 MI	3,260		@	\$315 /NT =	
	#OTM:		1,297		@	\$324 /NT =	+ -, , 1
115	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0		@	\$352 /NT =	
	#OTM:	0.00 1111	0				7-
112	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	-		@	\$324 /NT =	Ψ.
112		0.00 1011	0		@	\$280 /NT =	ΨŪ
440	#OTM:	0.00 141	0		@	\$324 /NT =	T -
110	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0		@	\$192 /NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0	NT	@	\$324 /NT =	\$0
100	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0	NT	@	\$300 /NT =	
	#OTM:		0	NT (@	\$324 /NT =	
80	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0		<u>@</u>	\$ 99 /NT =	
	#OTM:		0		<u>@</u>	\$324 /NT =	
75	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	Ö		@	\$ 99 /NT =	40
	#OTM:		ŏ		@	\$324 /NT =	
60	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0				~ ~
00	#OTM:	0.00 1011			@	\$ 99 /NT =	T =
	#OTIVI.		0	NT (@	\$324 /NT =	\$0
THR	NOUTS;		4	ΕΛ.	<u>_</u>	€0.000 ⊏ ∧	0.000
	SSTIES:	AE 0/	04.004		@	\$2,000 EA =	+ -,
CINU	SOTIES.	45 %	21,384	EA (@	\$5.00 EA =	\$106,920

GROSS VALUE SUBTOTAL =

\$1,556,093

REMOVAL COSTS:

REMOVE TRACK AND REPAIR

GRADE CROSSINGS: REMOVE TURNOUTS: HANDLING COSTS: 15.00 MI. @ 1 EA @ \$14,000 /MI. = \$500 EA =

(\$210,000) (\$ 500)

6,161 NT @

\$9.00 /NT =

(\$ 55,449)

REMOVAL COSTS SUBTOTAL =

(\$ 265,949)

\$1,290,144

ESTIMATED NET LIQUIDATION VALUE = BURKEVILLE to PAMPLIN CITY, VA

15.00 MILES OF MAIN TRACK

\$ 86,010 PER MILE

NLV OF TRACK MATERIALS ONLY

\$27,000 \$66,600 2012 3,500 17,600 1,100 3,400 14,000 7,600 27,000 \$34,600 \$74,200 \$148,530 ANNUAL NORMALIZED 2011 3,500 17,600 1,100 3,400 14,000 27,000 \$27,000 \$66,600 3,500 17,600 1,100 3,400 14,000 27,000 \$39,600 \$27,000 \$66,600 \$1,485,300 LINE TOTAL 15.00 MILES MAIN TRACK 3,500 17,600 1,100 3,400 14,000 7,600 27,000 \$34,600 \$39,600 NORMALIZED MAINTENANCE PROJECTION 2004 to 2013 Burkeville - Farmville - Scenario II \$74,200 3,500 17,600 1,100 3,400 14,000 27,000 338,500 48,500 PROGRAM WORK ROADWAY BRIDGE 292,800 796,500 \$39,600 79,650 \$414,000 \$453,600 \$453,600 149.10 3,500 17,600 1,100 3,400 14,000 2007 27,000 338,500 48,500 \$39,600 29,280 \$414,000 134.10 3,500 17,600 1,100 3,400 14,000 7,600 27,000 20,000 2,500 \$39,600 \$57,100 \$96,700 MILEPOSTS N 3,500 17,600 1,100 3,400 14,000 ROUTINE WORK RDWY BRIDGE 256,000 140,000 27,000 \$39,600 \$66,600 \$66,600 \$27,000 \$27,000 14,000 2004 3,500 17,600 1,100 3,400 14,000 \$39,600 27,000 25,600 \$470,000 PER MILE 67,000 PER MILE 11,000 PER MILE \$508 PER MILE \$699 PER MILE BRIDGE DEPT. BRIDGE DEPT. \$234 PER MILE \$1,173 PER MILE \$72 PER MILE \$228 PER MILE BRIDGE DEPT. REHABILATION NO OVERHEAD TRAFFIC 000000 PROGRAM WORK
RAIL RENEWAL
TABLE RENEWAL
THRER AND SURFACE
SURFACING
BRUSH CUTTING
DITCHING
BRIDGE RENEWAL - CAPITAL
- EXPENSE TEN YEAR PROJECTED TOTAL = ROUTINE WORK
INSPECTION
GENERAL TRACK REPAIR
RALL TESTING
VEGETATION CONTROL
BRIDGE REPAIRS SUBTOTAL SUBTOTAL ANNUAL COST FOR LINE ANNUAL COST PER MILE MAINTENANCE TOTAL MAINTENANCE SUMMARY: ROUTINE PROGRAM (NM) 10 MPH CLASS I

3,500 17,600 1,100 3,400 14,000

\$39,600

27,000

\$9,902 PER MILE NORMALIZED

5,310

1,952

933

1,707

ACTUAL CREW COSTS Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Base Year 04/03 through 03/04

Code 7019	2012	2010	7018	70.18	7019	7018	2019	7019	7018	7019	7019	7019	7019	7018	7019	7018	7018	7019	7019	7019	7019	7018	7019	7018									
0 1		- 6	3 ~	۱ ۷	۰ م	1 0	4			2	-	9	7	13	-	ო	69	10	2	· 6	80	69	~	2									
0	,		o c						0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
z	: 2	2 2	z	: 2	2 2	: >	· Z	: 2	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	Z	>	z	Z									
			0			. 0	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									126.77222
48.24		140	4	306.48	342.9	257.54	257.4	171.45	153.24	0	42.73	532.89	427.52	349.69	171.45	448.65	1,035	0	0	0	13,871.44	12,448.29	342.9	306.48	31668.29 395.853625 516.1387407	16348.92	15319.3/	•	122243.36	64820	5/396,44	20.92 447 2428328	543.9850512
PERSONAL AUTO MILEAGE ALLOWANCE	CALLER COMMENTS	WEEKEND/HOLIDAY DIFFERENTIAL	WEEKEND/HOLIDAY DIFFERENTIAL	HOLIDAY (OTHER THAN CANADIAN)	HOLIDAY (OTHER THAN CANADIAN)	WORKING HOLIDAY AT OVERTIME RATE	WORKING HOLIDAY AT OVERTIME RATE	INSTRUCTIONAL WORKSHOPS	INSTRUCTIONAL WORKSHOPS	NOT CALLED IN TURN	CALLED AND NOT USED	OVERMILES	OVERTIME	OVERTIME	PENALTY CLAIM	PERSONAL LEAVE	REDUCED CREW ALLOWANCE - COND ONLY	SPECIFIED RUN RULE - MILES TO TURN	SAFETY MEETING SPECIAL WORKSHOPS	SPECIFIED RUN RULE - REPORT TURN TIME	STRAIGHT TIME	STRAIGHT TIME	USED OFF ASSIGNED TERRITORY	USED OFF ASSIGNED TERRITORY	Total Wages Per train at 80 trains Health and Welfare	Engineer	Other		Total Payroll rolling 12 months	Cardinates payroll folling 12 months	Conductor payroll rolling 12 months Other payroll rolling 12 months	Der Train at 293 frains	Health and Welfare
AE	CM	D7	D7	오	오	ΜH	HW	M	M	NO	SC	ΜO	Ъ	Ы	밆	굽	80	SD	SO	SR	ST	ST	Α	Ν	,								_

			Section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of									
Scenario	so	64,820	Engineer	\$ 10,139			Scenario III	69	64,820	Engineer	\$ 10,785	
	s	57,396	57,396 Conductor	\$ 8,978				69	57,396	57,396 Conductor	\$ 9,550	
			+293 Trains x							+293 Trains x		
	eφ	122,216	122,216 45.83 Days = \$ 19,117 \$ 19,117	\$ 19,117	8	3,117		49	122.216	122.216 48.75 Davs = \$ 20.335 \$ 20.335	\$ 20,335	\$ 20.335
			Your record of the second of									
Scenario II	co	64,820	Engineer	\$ 9,491								
	69	67,396	\$ 57,396 Conductor	\$ 8,404								
			+293 Trains x									
The second secon	69	122,216	122,216 42.90 Days = \$ 17,894 \$ 17,894	\$ 17,894	\$,894						
						W-100						

Background

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II Background Data:	VA - Scenario II	(Numbers in red change once a year) (Numbers in blue change for specific branch line)	
Base Year; Forecast Year:	04/03 - 03/04 09/04 - 08/05		
Beginning Milepost: Ending Milepost Miles to abandon	134.10 Burkeville 149.10 Pamplin 15	Number days per week serve branch line? crew size? Roundtrip mileage crew taxied	0.83 2 0
Trips per year: Traffic:	156 Cars Revenue	Hours required to serve line (includes switching)? Average number trips per week? Average number days a car is on branch line?	2. c. 4
Orig or Term on branch Switching	158 166,373 0 0	Average MPH service on line? Annualized Maintenance (Engineering)	25 148,530 Steve Morrell
Bridge Other Other	0 0 0 0 158 166,373	Hours for loco ownership?	2.2 per day
Crew Stats:		Notes:	

•	Basic Lonesome	Fringe Productivity	TOTAL
Conductor	\$8,404	\$5,841	\$14,245
Brakeman	\$0.00	0\$	\$0
Engineer	\$9,491	\$6,596	\$16,087
Totals	\$17,895	\$12,437	\$30,332
Loco Stats: (from loco master)			
Category Loco Used:	7		
Number Used:	~		
Average Tons	174.5		
2003 Age	24.9		

			miles		
		miles und trip miles	936		LGTM
		15.0 miles miles per round trip 4,680 miles	Trips/yr =	5,616 LUM	979,992
hours/year	hours/year	30	156	5,616	tons =
343.2	343.2	Burkeville 134.1 = trips/yr =	MPH *	ii	174.5
trips/yr =	trips/yr =	less MP 2 156	φ	936	5,616 LUM *
156	156	Farmville 149.1 miles * miles *	tes hours *	+	5,616
eciation & ROI) 2.2 hrs/trip *	2.2 hrs/trip *	Milepost 15.0 30	approx. 60 minutes 1 hou	4,680	
pre		unning:	Switching:	TOTAL:	3. Loco Gross Ton Miles
1. Loco Unit Hours A. For ownership (De	B. For Usage (fuel)	2. Loco Unit Miles R	\9	3 .	3. Loco Gr

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II GDP deflator adjustment:	ACCOU <u>NO.</u>		BASE <u>YEAR</u> 04/03 - 03/04	FORECAST <u>YEAR</u> 09/04 - 08/05	Spreadsheet/Source
Revenues: 1 a. Freight Originated or Terminated on branch b. Switching c. Demurrage d. Other 2 Bridge traffic (assignable to branch) 3 All other revenue and income	1	01 04 06	166,373 0 0 0 0	3.80% . 172,698 0 0 0	
4 Total revenues attributable (lines 1 through 3)			166,373	172,698	
Avoidable cost: 5 On-branch costs (from spreadhseets)					Maria de la Carta
Maintenance of way and structures Maintenance of equipment 1 Locomotives;			148,530	154,176	From Engineering
Repairs & maintenance	11-21-41 21-21-41	L M	1,752 2,956	1,818 3,068	Loco Repairs Loco Repairs
	41-21-41 61-21-41	P G	147	152	Loco Repairs Loco Repairs
Fringe benefits Depreciation Total Locomotives	12-21-00 62-21-00	G	738 5,323 10,917	766 5,580 11,386	Loco Repairs Loco Depreciation
2 Other Total Equipment			. 0	. 0	
c. Transportation 1 Train operations			10,917	11,386	
Engine crews	11-31-56 21-31-56	L M	16,087 0	16,699 0	Transportation Crew Materials
Train crews	11-31-57 21-31-57	L M	14,245	14,786	Transportation
Train inspect. & lubr.	11-31-62	L	7 251	7 261	Crew Materials Crew Materials
Locomotive fuel	21-31-62	М.	1 17,047	1 17,695	Crew Materials Loco Fuel
Servicing locomotives	11-31-69 21-31-69	L M	550 246	571 255	Loco Service Loco Service
	41-31-69 61-31-69	P G	151 0	157 0	Loco Service Loco Service
Fringe benefits	12-31-00	G	0	0	Included in labor
Total transportation d. General administrative			48,586 0	50,432 0	
e. Deadheading, taxi and hotel f. Overhead movement			0 0	0 0	Transportation
g. Freight car costs (other than return on freight cars) h. Return on value - locomotives			1,324 2,410	1,374 1,693	Car Cost Loco ROI
i. Return on value - freight cars j. Revenue taxes			9,049 0	9,393 0	Car Cost
k. Property taxes I. Total (lines 5a through 5k)			0 220,815	0 228,454	
m. Holding gain (loss)-locomotives n. Holding gain (loss)-freight cars				521 1,048	Loco Holding Car Cost
o. Net on-branch costs (lines 5I-(5m+5n)			220,815	226,884	
Off-branch costs (other than return on freight cars)			71,847	74,578	Cost Dept .
Return on value - freight cars Holding gain (loss)-freight cars			12,059	12,517 1,397	Cost Dept . Cost Dept .
d. Net off-branch costs (a+b-c)			83,906	85,698	
7 Total avoidable costs (line 50 + 6d)			304,721	312,582	
Subsidization costs: 8 Rehabilitation			0	. 0	
9 Administrative costs 10 Casualty reserve account			0	0	
11 Total subsidization costs (lines 8 thru 10)			0	0	
12 Valuation of road properties (lines 12a thru 12c) (a) Working capital			8,832	9,134	Working Capital
(b) Income tax consequences (c) Net liquidation value Total valuation of properties			-477,353 1,290,144 821,623	-501,221 1,354,651 862,564	Working Capital Working Capital Working Capital
13 Nominal rate of return			14.93%	14.93%	Pre Tax nominal rate
14 Nominal return on value (line 12 * line 13)			122,649	128,760	
15 Holding gain (loss) on road properties				64,507	. •
16 Return on value (line 14-15)			122,649	64,253	
17 Avoidable loss (profit) from operations (line 7 - 4) (excludes nominal return on value and opportunity cost	t, which are avo	oidable co	138,348 osts).	139,884	
18 Avoidable Loss Including Return on Value (line4-7+16)			260,997	204,137	
Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II	8/19/200	14			

+	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G sum of loods
		Consolidated	Off Branch	Usendonmeni	Custs		Items check
		Formville, VA	2003-2004	canaria 2			
-							
П		-				amount	control ref ##
H							
Н					 		ļ
2 3	145					5 9,178	
H						5 21,073 5 24,061	7
4		·				£4,001	
51						5 10,241	19
6						\$ 10,712	16
8							
9							
H		 					
2						\$ 3,144	16
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6				-		\$ 5,477	17
5							
6					-	<u> </u>	
7 8 9		 					-
g o							
ï				 			
2345							
씱	L		 	 	 		
5							
6							
7 8			<u> </u>		 	l	
9		1.45-					
0	Total Off Branch Costs, Inc	ruging ROI on	reigni Cars	-	 	\$ 83,906	
1 2 3							
3	ļ	 		 	 	 	
5	139					\$ 1,707	
ę.		1			1	\$ 2,102	
8	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				\$ 6,509	·
9						\$ 154	11
1	ļ	 	 	 	 	\$ 1,146	1
2							
3		 	ļ	· · · ·		 	
4		 	 				
6		 				\$ 34 \$ 408	
7		 		 		.\$ 408	1
9							
ï		 	 	 	-	 	-
12							
3 4 5		-					-
5			 	 	+	 	+
8	 	 		+	 	 	
ġ							
7 8 9 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	 	+				 	
/2		1			 		<u> </u>
/3						4	-
/5	 	 	 		+	 	-
/6							
// a	lotal ROI On Freight Cars	 		+	 	\$ 12,055	
79	lotal RCI On Freight Care					1	
		-		-			
						\$ 196	<u> </u>
13		1		1		\$ 244	
85	147	+	1	+	+	S 754	
86	L					5 10	
87 88	!	+	+	+	+	\$ 133	1
88 89 90							
90		+	+	+	-		
91 92	<u> </u>					<u> </u>	
	1		1	-		S .	
93	7						
93 94		-			-	\$ 4	-
93 94						\$ 4	
93 94						\$ 4	
93 94						\$ 41	
93 94 95 96 97 98 99						\$ 4	
93 94 95 96 97 98 99						\$ 4	
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 00	3 1 1 2 3 3					\$ 4	
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 00 00						\$ 4	
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 00 00 00	2 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5					\$ 4	
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 00 00 00 00	2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7					\$ 4	
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 00 00 00 00 00	2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7					\$ 4	
33 34 35 36 37 38 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5					\$ 4	
33 36 36 37 38 39 39 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3					4	
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90							
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 00 00 00 01 01 01							
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 00 00 00 10 11							
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 00 00 00 10 11							
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 00 00 00 11 11 11 11	3						
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	3						
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 00 00 00 11 11 11 11	3						
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 00 00 00 11 11 11 11	3						
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 00 00 00 11 11 11 11	3	reight Core					
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 90 00 00 00 11 11 11 11		asight Cers					

						WO								T						T	T	T			$\overline{}$	T	T			Γ	Γ		Γ		Γ		<u> </u>	П	T
Я						used below			(Loss)	ay 4/																													
o I				1.84	15.86	0.1159			Holding Gain (Loss)	Per Car Day 4/		{h}*q8	on transfer and an internal control of	(3.49)	207	1.70	4.04	1.03	1.76	239	90'0	1.43	0.52	0.82	2.49	200	300	1.33											1
0				Holding gain percent	nominal cost of	ratio			Cost	ar Mile 2/	755-414		-																										L
Z									Private Car Cost	Per Loaded Car Mile 2/	from nsprvtcar755-414	Û		\$0.5466				\$0.0457							© © 2000	40.4804	\$0.00E	\$0.0000											7.7
≊						L							Ī				J							1		MES VISION IN	iricis:												ç
7			15.86%							Car/Mile	from aband02	(e)	30,000	\$0.0070	\$0.0269	20.0567	#0.0UT	\$0.0124	\$0.0612	\$0.0636	20,000	50.0270	\$0.007	\$0.1160	\$0,0461 #0.0900	30 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0		\$0.0070											1
ᅩ								ost					and viole				SUC SC	WIEW C	in i	nuses		aneetick:	1000016	LITTLESIE			Ť	1836					_						7
ſ	2002	Init Costs	al (BFIT) at		ordar			Depreciation Cost		Car/Day	from aband02	(o)	000000	\$0.1673	8098.7¢	\$5,1347	890,08	50.9414	\$3,5728	53,1477	20,000	\$2,9707	\$1,6060	-\$0,1662	44,2993	75.517		\$2,0478					t determinatio						Ç
-		nent L	Capit		dute	T.						1		inigi ha		Ī	Ī		T					tana.	ROPE LEN			12095	T				r cos					1	1
Н	Norfolk Southern>	Freight Car Abandonment Unit Costs	With Nominal Cost of Capital (BFIT) at		ets. do not ch				ROI	Per Car Day	from aband02	(0)	nonnae	\$30.1452	\$17,8869	\$14,6665	718616	\$8.9197	\$15,2081	\$20.3312	\$0.000	\$12,3489	54,4828	\$7.0839	\$21,5038))		\$11,5219					ses is need fo						C
9	orfolk	reight	/ith No		ant she									CTT DE CO	500000	DEGG	rauco		ment.		5.42				VIEW C		T	1000					h analy	-	-	-		1	1
ш	2	L	Α		of to by the URCS adjustment sheets and not change order		Owned: Rents,Repairs &	U U		Car/Mile	from aband02	(8)		30.2226	90,0567	90,0716	\$0.0233	\$0.0537	\$6.0783	\$0,0969	\$0.1234	2060.03	20,1161	\$0,1717	\$0.07.0	25		\$0.0214	AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON		outhern		3/ Should these car types appear in abandonments, more in depth analyses is need for cost determination						ď
Ш					ov the		red: Re	Depreciation								MATE OF	2001500		dum yo	W. S. C.	1016(1)	STREET,	100		JAN PAR	T					rfolk S		nemen					1	4
О				-	Note—this street is linked to	15	RR Owr	Der			from aband02	(a)		-931,0820	0 0 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	0,00,00) 	\$5,7008	25 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2001000 1000000000000000000000000000000	2880 A74	2000 til 4	2000 P	\$105.2025	00.2224 411.7875			\$6.8185	The state of the s		1/ No cars of this type left in service on Norfolk Southern	ayments	pear in abando	structions				1	
ပ					als sh	and the state of the state of					Ī	7								T			3/	<u></u>		o.	OVE	5			left in	hire r	ses at	1A) in:					c
В					Note		first value =	013	and the same								ped	DE C	30 CS	0	<u> </u>			6	9	2.000 gal	Jals and				this type	ctual car	se car typ	4 (Sub-1					6
A				·			an in the Selfe					Boy plain 40	Dox-plain 40	Dox-piain 50	pax-ednibbea	Condola-plain	connora-equipped	Hopper-covered	Hopper-open top GS	Hopper-open S S	Refer-mechanical	Refer-non mech	riat-10rC/COrC	Flat-multi level	Flat-other	TankUnder 22,000 gals.	Tank-22,000 gals and over	All Other Cars			1/ No cars of	2/ Based on actual car hire payments	3/ Should thes	4/ Ex Parte 274 (Sub-11A) instructions					1
ı	 ~	m	4	က်	ဖ	1	-	8	6	2		7 5	2 5	4 4	0 0	2	=	2	2 2		7 6			4 2	3 %		$\overline{}$		30		32				36	37	38	9	J-

ĸ																		
ø		1,33	2,07		(3.49)	2.49		1,33	0.52	1.84	1.70	1,03	2,36	1,76	00'0	1,43	0.00	0.00
0																		
z		\$0,000			\$0,5466			\$0,3900				\$0.0457					\$0.2256	\$0.1601
Σ																		١
		\$0.0070	\$0.0269	\$0.000	\$0.0070	\$0.0461	. \$0.1160	\$0.0202	\$0.0071	\$0.001	\$0.0567	\$0,0124	\$0.0636	\$0.0612	\$0.0000	\$0.0270		
ᅩ																		
7		\$2.0478	\$2,3859	\$0.000	\$0.1673	\$4,2993	\$0.1662	\$1,9732	\$1,6060	\$0,0689	\$5,1347	\$0.9414	\$3.1477	\$3.5728	\$0,000	\$2,9707		
_																		
Ξ		\$11,5219	\$17,8869	20,000	\$30,1452	\$21.5038	\$7,0839	\$11.4807	\$4,4828	\$15,9127	\$14,6665	\$8.9197	\$20.3312	\$15.2081	\$0,000	\$12,3489		
တ																		
4		\$0.0214	. \$0,0667	20,0000	\$0.2226	\$0.0715		50.0772	50,1161	\$0.0233	\$0.0716	\$0.0537	\$0.0965	\$0.0783	\$0.1234	\$0,0902		
ш																		
O		\$6.8785	\$10,4988		\$31,0820	-\$0,2224	\$105,2025	\$11,7675	\$55,0319	\$1,7510	\$3,5070	\$5,7008	- \$5,1913	\$4,3733	\$24,3895	\$14,5967		
ပ				1,			3/		3/								over	s.
В		s	-			ē				pedd		peu	SS	top GS	nical	3ch	gals, and	22,000 ga
A		43 All Other Cars	44 Box-equipped	45 Box-plain 40	46 Box-plain 50	47 Flat-gen service	48 Flat-multi level	49 Flat-other	50 Flat-TOFC/COFC	51 Gondola-equipped	52 Gondola-plain	53 Hopper-covered	54 Hopper-open S S	55 Hopper-open top GS	56 Refer-mechanical	57 Refer-non mech	58 Tank-22,000 gals. and over	59 Tank-Under 22,000 gals.
	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	20	2	52	53	5	55	28	27	28	59

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario II

R-1 INFORMATION 2003

Sch 7	<u>755:</u>	FGHT	PSGR
A)	Ln 7 Train Miles	73,913,145	
B)	Ln 11 Locomotive Unit Miles	165,463,558	
C)	Ln 12 Locomotive Unit Miles Trn Swtg	8,675,538	
D)	Ln 98 GTM Road Locomotives (000s)	30,236,142	
E)	Ln 115 Tm Hrs Rd Svc	3,816,917	
F)	Ln 116 Trn Swtg Hrs	880,697	
G)	(Ln 116 * 6 mph) Trn Mi Rd Trn Swtg	5,284,182	
H)	(A+G) Total Freight Train Miles	79,197,327	
1)	[(Ln 11+Ln12)/Item H] Loco Units per Train	2.20	
J)	[(Ln 115+Ln 116)*Item I] Loco Units Hours	10,329,114	
K)	Ln 117 Yard Switching Hours	2,162,693	
L)	Ln 13 Loco Unit Miles Yard Switching	14,526,876	
M)	(Ln 117*6mph) Yard Switching Miles	12,976,158	
N)	(Ln 13/Item M) Loco Units per Yard Switch	1.12	
O)	(Ln 117*Item N) Loco Unit Hours Yard Switch	2,421,146	

Burkeville - Pamplin, VA Scenario II

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario II

NS 2003 System Car Miles L&E

R-1, Sch 755:

Line 30	1,316,369,000	RR L
Line 46	945,833,000	RR E
Line 64	1,033,279,000	PVT L
Line 82	681,318,000	PVT E
		No
Line 84	403,960,000	Payment
	4.380.759.000	

NS 2003 O&T's (excl DUP & incl TRL/CONT)

QCS 2003 L.Anderson-Acct (hardcopy only)

Carloads

Ln 48 Col B	Local	4,576,919	*	2	=	9,153,838
Ln 48 Col d	Fwd	538,940	*	1	=	538,940
Ln 48 Col f	Rc'd	1,676,410	*	1	=	1,676,410
Ln 48 Col h	Bridge	<u>52,040</u>	*	0	=	0
		6.844.309				11.369.188

R1 - 2003

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario II

2003 FRINGE BENEFITS (Sch 410)

	ECCOTTUNEDE	1121110 10011 4107				
			2003	2003	2003	2002
Acc			Labor	Fringes	Fringe	Fringe
Group			(000)	(000)	<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>
WS	Run		109,588	80,558	73.51%	57.08%
	Swtg		7,413	2,801	37.78%	33.58%
	Oth		25,205	5,457	21.65%	19.34%
ME	Loco		72,133	30,376	42.11%	36.95%
	Fght Cars		44,113	16,087	36.47%	32.86%
	Oth	`	1,052	3,712	352.85%	246.92%
CT	Trn Op		618,576	226,257	36.58%	36.13%
	Yd Op		212,840	77,961	36.63%	33.93%
	Trn & Yd Op		406	161	39.66%	35.59%
	SPSVCOP		30,541	5,272	17.26%	16.81%
	Admin Supp		33,836	14,439	42.67%	35.48%
GA	Gen & Admin		15,500	6,638	42.83%	39.83%
CREW MATI	ERIALS (Sch 410)					
Engine Crew	Material					
		In 402 Col (c)	75,000			
Train Crew N	/laterial					
		In 403 Col (c)	1,406,000			
Train Insp. &	Lubrication					
Wages	In 408 Col (b)		49,728,000			
Materials	In 408 Col (c)		185,000			
SERVICING	LOCOMOTIVES (Sch	<u>1 410)</u>				
System Labo	or Expense					
	In 411 Col (b)		16,204,000			
System Mate	erial Expense					
	In 411 Col (c)		7,258,000		- American	100 1
System Purc	hased Expense					
	In 411 Col (d)		4,454,000			
System Gen	eral Expense					
	In 411 Col (e)		- ·			
LOCOMOTI	VE REPAIR (Sch 410)				
System Labo	or Expense					÷
	In 411 Col (b)		58,801,000			
System Mate	erial Expense					
	In 411 Col (c)		99,212,000			
System Purc	hased Expense					
	In 411 Col (d)		4,918,000			
System Gen	eral Expense					
	In 411 Col (e)		57,000			

3

h:\k5rjc\Abandonments\Scenario II – R1 Info Financial Exhibits – 0404 - 0304 Farmville-Burkeville.doc

-

100

8/3/2004

R1 - 2003

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario II

Investment in Equipment: Diesel Locomotives

			Beg Yr		End Yr	Avg Yr
Sch 710	Ln 1 Col (b)	Fght	3,221	Col (J)	3,148	3,185
•	Ln 2 Col (b)	Psgr	0	Col (J)	0	0
	Ln 4 Col (b)	Swtg	189	Col (J)	187	188
	Ln 9 Col (b)	Aux	<u>77</u>	Col (J)	<u>74</u>	<u>76</u>
			3,487		3,409	3,448
Sch 332	Ln 31 col(d)	Depr	3.58%			
(Reprs)					Labor	
Sch 415	Ln 1 Col (b)	Yd	13,169,000	8.1%		
	Ln 2 Col (b)	Rd	<u>149,819,000</u>	91.9%		
	Ln 5 Col (b)	Tota!	\$162,988,000			
(Loco Fuel)						
Sch 410	Ln 409 Col (h)		348,847,000	91.8%	49,728	Ln 408 Col (b)
	Ln 425 Col (h)		31,285,000	8.2%	<u>0</u>	Ln 425 Col (b)
			\$380,132,000		\$49,728	\$330,404
(Svc Loco)						
Sch 410	Ln 411 Col (h)		27,916,000	97.7%	16,204	Ln 411 Col (b)
	Ln 427 Col (h)		650,000	2.3%	<u>650</u>	Ln 427 Col (b)
			\$28,566,000		\$16,854	\$11,712

LOCOMOTIVE RETURN ON INVESTMENT Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,184.5
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,402,738
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$50,218
G. LOCO AGE	24.9
H. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION (LINE F x LINE G)	\$1,250,428
I. NET INVESTMENT (LINE D - LINE H)	\$152,310
J. COST OF CAPITAL	14.93%
K. ANNUAL ROI (LINE I x LINE J)	\$22,736
L. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
M. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
N. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE L / LINE M)	1.00
O. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	343.2
P. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE N x LINE O)	343.0
Q. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE P / LINE C)	0.106
R. ANNUAL ROI ON BRANCH (LINE K x LINE Q)	\$2,410
S. TOTAL ROI (SUM OF LINE R AMOUNTS)	

8/19/2004

	Forecast Year 09/04 - 08/05
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,470,409
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$52,641
G. LOCO AGE	25.9
H. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION (LINE F x LINE G)	\$1,363,402
I. NET INVESTMENT (LINE D - LINE H)	\$107,007
J. COST OF CAPITAL	14.9%
K. ANNUAL ROI (LINE I x LINE J)	\$15,974
L. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
M. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	.1
N. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE L / LINE M)	1.00
O. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	343.2
P. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE N x LINE O)	343.0
Q. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE P / LINE C)	0.106
R. ANNUAL ROI ON BRANCH (LINE K x LINE Q)	\$1,693
S. TOTAL ROI (SUM OF LINE R AMOUNTS)	

LOCOMOTIVE DEPRECIATION

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II

	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,402,738
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$50,218
G. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
H. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
I. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE G / LINE H)	1.0
J. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	343
K. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE I x LINE J)	343
L. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE K / LINE C)	0.106
M. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION ON BRANCH (LINE F x LINE L)	\$5,323
N. TOTAL DEPRECIATION (SUM OF LINE M AMOUNTS)	

Loco Depreciation

LOCOMOTIVE DEPRECIATION

	Forecast Year 09/04 - 08/05
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,470,409
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$52,641
G. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
H. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
I. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE G / LINE H)	1.0
J. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	343
K. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE I x LINE J)	343
L. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE K / LINE C)	0.106
M. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION ON BRANCH (LINE F x LINE L)	\$5,580
N. TOTAL DEPRECIATION (SUM OF LINE M AMOUNTS)	

Crew Materials

CREW MATERIALS (TRAIN & ENGINE) AND TRAIN INSPECTION AND LUBRICATION

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II		Base Year 04/03 - 03/04		
	ENGINE CREW	TRAIN		SPECTION ICATION
	MATERIAL (21-31-56)	CREW MATERIAL (21-31-57)	WAGES (11-31-62)	MATERIALS (21-31-62)
A. SYSTEM EXPENSES	\$75,000	\$1,406,000	\$49,728,000	\$185,000
B. CAR MILE PORTION RATIO	69%	69%	69%	69%
C. SYSTEM CAR MILE EXPENSES (LINE A x LINE B)	\$51,750	\$970,140	\$34,312,320	\$127,650
D. SYSTEM CAR MILES L & E (RR OWN & LEA, PVT & NO PAY MI)	4,380,759,000	4,380,759,000	4,380,759,000	4,380,759,000
E. SYSTEM EXPENSES PER CAR MILE L/E (LINE C / LINE D)	\$0.0000118	\$0.0002215	\$0.0078325	\$0.0000291
F. BRANCH CAR MILES L & E	4,740	4,740	4,740	4,740
G. BRANCH CAR MILE EXPENSES (LINE E x LINE F)	\$0	\$1	\$37	\$0
H. CARLOAD PORTION RATIO	31%	31%	31%	31%
. SYSTEM CAR LOAD EXPENSES (LINE A x LINE H)	\$23,250	\$435,860	\$15,415,680	\$57,350
I. SYSTEM CARLOADS (QCS-COST DEPT)	11,369,188	11,369,188	11,369,188	11,369,188
K. SYSTEM EXPENSES PER CARLOAD (LINE I / LINE J)	\$0.00205	\$0.03834	\$1.35592	\$0.00504
L. BRANCH CARLOADS	158	158	158	158
M. BRANCH CARLOAD EXPENSES (LINE K x LINE L)	\$0	\$6	\$214	\$1
TOTAL EXPENSES (LINE G + LINE M)	\$0	\$7	\$251	\$1

Loco Service

SERVICING LOCOMOTIVES

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II

	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
A. BRANCH LOCO UNIT MILES	5,616
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT MILES	165,463,558
C. RATIO (LINE A/ LINE B)	0.000034
D. SYSTEM LABOR EXPENSE (ACC 11-31-69) (R-1, Sch. 410, Line 411)	\$16,204,000
E. BRANCH LABOR EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE D)	\$550
F. SYSTEM MATERIAL EXPENSE (ACC 21-31-69)	\$7,258,000
G. BRANCH MATERIAL EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE F)	\$246
H. SYSTEM PURCHASED EXPENSE (ACC 41-31-69)	\$4,454,000
I. BRANCH PURCHASED EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE H)	\$151
J. SYSTEM GENERAL EXPENSE (ACC 61-31-69)	\$0
K. BRANCH GENERAL EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE J)	\$0

Loco Repairs

LOCOMOTIVE REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
A. BRANCH TONS PER UNIT	175
B. BRANCH LOCO UNIT MILES	5,616
C. BRANCH LOCO GTM (LINE A x LINE B)	979,992
D. SYSTEM LOCO GTM	30,236,142,000
E. RATIO (LINE C / LINE D)	0.000032
F. RATIO ROAD PORTION	0.919
G. SYSTEM LABOR EXPENSE (ACC 11-21-41)	\$58,801,000
H. BRANCH LABOR EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x G)	\$1,752
I. SYSTEM MATERIAL EXPENSE (ACC 21-21-41)	\$99,212,000
J. BRANCH MATERIAL EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x I)	\$2,956
K. SYSTEM PURCHASED EXPENSE (ACC 41-21-41)	\$4,918,000
L. BRANCH PURCHASED EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x K)	\$147
M. SYSTEM GENERAL EXPENSE (ACC 61-21-41)	\$57,000
N. BRANCH GENERAL EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x M)	\$2
O. FRINGE RATE	42.11%
P. TOTAL FRINGES (LINE H x LINE O)	\$738

LOCOMOTIVE FUEL

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II

Base Year 04/03 - 03/04

	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. GMA'S REPAIR & SUPPLIES COSTS PER LOCO UNIT HR. (AS OF 7/1/82)	\$81.50
B. GMA'S FUEL PORTION	0.64
C. FUEL EXPENSE PER LOCO UNIT HR. (LINE A x LINE B)	\$52.16
D. AAR'S CRC INDEX - FUEL (ANNUAL 1982 TO CURRENT YEAR)	0.952
E. FUEL EXPENSE PER LOCO UNIT HR. (LINE C \times D)	\$49.67
F. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (20% SAMPLE)	1
G. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
H. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE F / LINE G)	1.00
I. TOTAL LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	343
J. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE H x LINE I)	343
K. FUEL EXPENSES BY CATEGORY (LINE E x LINE J)	\$17,047
L. TOTAL FUEL EXPENSES (SUM OF LINE K AMOUNTS)	

Working Capital

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II

Working Capital	04/03 - 03/04 Base <u>Year</u>	09/04 - 08/05 Forecast <u>Year</u>
On branch avoidable cost	220,815	228,454
less loco dep	5,323	5,580
less frt car dep	88	91
subtotal	215,404	222,783

@ 15 days on branch cash avoidable cost (provision 49 CFR 1152.34) 15/365= 0.041

Working Capital 8,832 9,134

Income Tax Consequences
NLV * 37% Tax Rate
2003/04 NLV * 37% = 1,290,144 * 37% = 477,353
2004/05 NLV * 37% = 1,354,651 * 37% = 501,221

Loco Holding

LOCOMOTIVE RETURN ON INVESTMENT LESS HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) Burkeville to Pamplin. VA - Scenario II

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II	FORECAST YEAR
	GMA'S LOCO <u>CAT 7</u>
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST (END OF FORECAST YEAR)	1,470,409
E. REPLACEMENT COST (BEGINNING OF FORECAST YEAR)	1,402,738
F. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) AT REPLACEMENT (LINE D - LINE E)	67,671
G. TOTAL YEARS DEPRECIATION (100% / 3.86%)	27.9
H. LOCOMOTIVE AGE	25.9
I. NET BASE INVESTMENT YEARS (LINE G - LINE H)	2.0
J. REPL. LESS DEPR. ADJUSTMENT RATIO (LINE I / LINE G)	0.073
K. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) AT REPL. LESS DEPR. (LINE F x LINE J)	4,925
L. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY	1
M. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
N. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE L / LINE M)	1.0
O. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	343.2
P. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CAT (LINE N x LINE O)	343.2
Q. RATIO LUH ON BR. TO SYS LUH PER LOCO UNIT (LINE P / LINE C)	0.106
R. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) BY LOCO CAT. (LINE K x LINE Q)	521
S. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) (SUM OF LINE R AMOUNTS)	
T. RETURN ON INVESTMENT (SEE BASE YEAR ROI SHEET)	
U. ROI MINUS HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) (LINE T - LINE S)	

Car Cost

CAR COST (DAILY) Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II Base Year 04/03 - 03/04

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ICC CAR GROUP	NUMBER OF CARS	AVG. CAR DAYS ON- BRANCH PER CAR	CAR DAYS ON BRANCH (COL 2x3)	COST PER CAR DAY (REPAIR & DEPR)	DAILY COST (REPAIR & DEPR) (COL 4x5)	COST PER CAR DAY (ROI)	DAILY COST (ROI) (COL 4x7)	COST PER CAR DAY (DEPR)	DAILY COST (DEPR) (COL 4x9)	HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) PER CAR DAY	TOTAL HOLDING GAIN(LOSS)
01	0	4	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
02	0	4	0.0	(\$31.0820)	\$0	(\$30.1452)		\$0.1673	\$0	(\$3.49)	
PVT2	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0	, ,	\$0
03	0	4	0.0	\$10.4988	\$0	\$17.8869	\$0	\$2.3859	\$0	\$2.07	\$0
04	0	4	0.0	\$3.5070	\$0	\$14.6665	\$0	\$5.1347	\$0	\$1.70	
05	136	4	544.0	\$1.7510	\$953	\$15.9127	\$8,656	\$0.0689	\$37	\$1.84	\$1,003
06	11	4	44.0	\$5.7008	\$251	\$8.9197	\$392	\$0.9414	\$41	\$1.03	\$45
PVT6	11	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
07	0	4	0.0	\$4.3733	\$0	\$15.2081	\$0	\$3.5728	\$0	\$1.76	
80	0	4	0.0	\$5,1913	\$0	\$20.3312	\$0	\$3.1477	\$0	\$2.36	
09	0	4	0.0	\$24.3895	\$0	\$0,0000	\$0	\$0,0000	\$0	\$0.00	\$0
10	0	4	0.0	\$14.5967	\$0	\$12.3489	\$0	\$2.9707	\$0	\$1.43	
11	0	4	0.0	\$55.0319	\$0	\$4.4828	\$0	\$1.6060	\$0	\$0.52	\$0
12	0	4	0.0	\$105.2025	\$0	\$7.0839	\$0	(\$0.1662)	\$0	\$0.82	
13	0	4	0.0	(\$0.2224)	\$0	\$21.5038	\$0	\$4.2993	\$0	\$2.49	
14	0	4	0.0	\$11.7675	\$0	\$11.4807	\$0	\$1.9732	\$0	\$1.33	
PVT14	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
15	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
16	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
17	0	4	0.0	\$6.8185	\$0	\$11.5219	\$0	\$2.0478	\$0	\$1.33	
PVT17	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
TOTAL	158				\$1,203		\$9,049		\$79	MARKET	\$1,048
					(REPAIR & DEPR)		(ROI)		(DEPR)		(HOLDING GAIN)

CAR COST (MILEAGE) Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario II Base Year

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ICC CAR	NUMBER OF	LOADED CAR MJ.	RATIO LOADED TO	LD & MTY CAR MI. ON BRANCH	COST PER CAR/MI (REPAIR	MILEAGE COST (REPAIR & DEPR)	COST PER	MILEAGE COST (DEPR)
GROUP	CARS	ON BRANCH	EMPTY	(COL. 3x4)	& DEPR)	(COL. 5x6)	(DEPR)	(COL. 5x8)
01	0	0	2	0		\$0		\$0
02	0	0	2	0	\$0.2226	\$0	\$0.0070	\$0
PVT2	0	0	1	0	\$0.5466	\$0		\$0
03	0	0	2	0	\$0.0667	\$0	\$0.0269	\$0
04	0	0	2	0	\$0.0716	\$0	\$0.0567	\$0
05	136	2040	2	4080	\$0.0233	\$95	\$0.0011	\$5
06	11	165	2	330	\$0.0537	\$18	\$0.0124	\$4
PVT6	11	165	1	165	\$0.0457	\$8		\$0
07	0	0	2	0	\$0.0783	\$0	\$0.0612	\$0
80	0	0	2	0	\$0.0965	\$0	\$0.0636	\$0
09	0	0	2	0	\$0.1234	\$0	\$0.0000	\$0
10	0	0	2	0	\$0.0902	\$0	\$0.0270	\$0
11	0	0	2	0	\$0.1161	\$0	\$0.0071	\$0
12	0	0	2	0	\$0.1717	\$0	\$0.1160	\$0
13	0	0	2	0	\$0.0715	\$0	\$0.0461	\$0
14	0	0	2	0	\$0.0772	\$0	\$0.0202	\$0
PVT14	0	0	1	0	\$0.3900	\$0		\$0
15	0	0	1	0		\$0		\$0
16	0	0	1	0		\$0		\$0
17	0	0	2	0	\$0.0214	\$0	\$0.0070	\$0
PVT17	0	0	1	. 0	\$0.3856	\$0		\$0
TOTAL	158	2,370		4,575		\$120		\$9

TOTAL - DAILY & MILEAGE

	REPAIRS AND DEPRECIATION	ROI	DEPRECIATION (ONLY)	
DAILY:	\$1,203	\$9,049	\$ 79	
MILEAGE:	\$120	N/A	\$9	
TOTAL:	\$1,324	\$9,049	\$88	
HOLDING GAIN(LOSS)		\$1,048	10	
ROI LESS HOLDING GAIN(LOSS)	\$8,001	12	

2003 Railroad Cost of Capital

	Debt	Common Equity	
 Nominal Cost Real Cost ((1+J7)/deflator)-1 Market Weight 	0.050 0.033 0.428	0.127 0.108 0.572	
4) After Tax			
a. Nominal J7*J9	0.0214	0.0726	9.40%
b. Real J8*J9	0.0140	0.0620	7.61%
5) Pre-tax (change in equity only)			
a) Nominal 4a/(1-tax rate*)	0.033968	0.115308	14.93%
b) Real 4b/(1-tax rate*)	0.022245	0.098491	12.07%
6) Holding Gain			2.85%

^{*}Assume 37% tax rate

Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Deflator Chain Type Index (Series 2000=100) Source: Global Insight, April 2004

UQCSS:J	DCDD O	Average for Four Quart		Period Represented	Change		
1999Q1	97.274	Litting this Quart	ÇI	Represented	Change	 	
1999Q1 1999Q2	97.701						
1999Q2	98.022						
1999Q4	98.475						
2000Q1	99.292						
2000Q2	99.78						
2000Q3	100.241						
2000Q4	100.687						
2001Q1	101.478						
2001Q2	102.273						
2001Q3	102.676						
2001Q4	103.078						
2002Q1	103.364						
2002Q2	103.738						
2002Q3	104.123						
2002Q4	104.571	103	.9480	2002	1.54%		
2003Q1	105.163						
2003Q2	105.44						
2003Q3	105.87						
2003Q4	106.27	105	.6849	2003	1.67%		
2004Q1	107.019	106	.1482	Base Year			
2004Q2	107.784						
2004Q3	108.4211						
2004Q4	108.9504	108	.0412	2004	2.23%		
2005Q1	109.5078						
2005Q2	109.9975						
2005Q3	110.4161	110	.1833	Forecast Year	3.80%		
2005Q4	110.816						
2006Q1	111.2772						
2006Q2	111.7013						
2006Q3	112.1501						
2006Q4	112.6466						

Scenario III:

The crew providing service on the Line, Job No. V05V2, operates off-branch via: Crewe to Burkeville, then from Burkeville to Pamplin via the B Line. Once at Pamplin, the crew goes on-branch at Pamplin; traverses to Farmville; carries out switching of traffic at Farmville; and then returns to Pamplin. Once at Pamplin, the crew goes off-branch and traverses from Pamplin to Burkeville over the B-Line and then from Burkeville to Crewe. Operating speed is 25 mph for both on-branch and off-branch movements.

	Route via <u>Stations</u>	<u>MP</u>	<u>Miles</u>		Runnin (Hrs/Mi	
	Crewe	MP N 128.90	00.00	Off-Branch		
Ţ	Burkeville	MP N 133.40	04.50		00'	11"
Off Branch	Over B Line		0 1100		00	,,
Miles/Time	Burkeville	MP B 00.00	04.50			
	Pamplin	MP B 36.90	.90 41.40		01'	40"
•	Pamplin	MP N 169.10	41.40			
	Pamplin	MP N 167.90	42.60		01'	43"
		_		On-Branch		
	Pamplin	MP N 167.90	.80 00.00			
ļ.	Farmville	MP N 149.10	18.80		00'	45"
On Branch Miles/Time	Switching at Farmvill	le – 1 Hour			01'	45"
	Farmville	MP N 149.10 MP N 167.90	18.80		01'	45"
₩	Pamplin		37.60		02'	30"
				Off-Branch		
	Pamplin	MP N 167.90	00.00			
	Pamplin	MP N 169.10	01.20		00'	03"
•	Pamplin	MP B 36.90 36.	00.00		00'	00"
Off Branch	Burkeville	MP B 00.00	38.10		01"	32"
Miles/Time	Burkeville	MP N 133.40	38.10		01'	32"
	Crewe	MP N 128.90	42.60		01'	43"
\	<u>RECAP</u> : Scenario III				•	
	Total Off-Branch Mile Total Off-Branch Tim		85.20 3' 26"			
	Total On-Branch Mile Total On-Branch Tim Total Switching Time	37.60 1' 30" 1' 00"				
	Total Miles Total Time - Off/On-B		122.80 5' 56"			

Calculation: Actual Annual On-Branch Crew Time/Cost (Job. No. V05V2) -

<u>On-branch Crew Time</u>: 2' 30"/trip x 3/trips per week = 7'30" (7.50)/week x 52 weeks = 390 hrs ÷ 8 hrs (train trip day) = 48.75 days per year.

<u>On-branch Crew Cost</u>: Total base year crew wages: \$122,216 (Engineer: \$64,820; Conductor: \$57,396) ÷ 293 (total annual trips/days) x 48.75 serving days per year = \$20,335 + \$14,133 fringe = \$34,468 Crew Cost.

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Income Statement Scenario III

Per the proposed abandonment of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA branch line, following are railway operating revenues and expenses* based on providing rail freight delivery to Farmville, VA (MP N 149.10), via operation over the branch line from: Pamplin to Farmville, VA – N 167.90 to 149.10, a distance of approximately 18.80 miles.

the branch line from. Famplin to Familylle, VA – N 107.90 to 149.10, a	distance of app	proximately 18
	Base	Forecast
	<u>Year 1_/</u>	<u>Year 2 /</u>
	158 CL	158 CL
REVENUES ATTRIBUTABLE FOR:	.00 02	100 02
Freight Originating and/or Terminating on Branch	\$ 166,373	\$ 172,698
2. Bridge Traffic	Ψ 100,070	φ 172,000
All Other Revenue and Income		
4. TOTAL ATTRIBUTABLE REVENUE (Lines 1 through 3) (a)	\$ 166.373	\$ 172,698
AVOIDABLE COSTS FOR:	ψ 100,575	φ 172,090
5. ON-BRANCH COSTS:		
a. Way and Structures (b)	\$ 70.710	¢ 72.200
b. Equipment (c)		\$ 73,398
c. Transportation (d)	12,800	•
d. General and Administrative	55,256	57,356
e. Deadheading, Taxi and Hotel		
f. Overhead Movement		
g. Freight Car Costs (Other Than Return) (e)	4 054	4 400
h. Return on Value - Locomotives (f)	1,354	
i. Return on Value - Freight Cars (e)	2,728	1,917
i. Revenue Taxes	9,049	9,393
k. Property Taxes		
I. TOTAL (Lines 5a through 5k)	¢ 454 000	© 450.040
	\$ 151,898	
m. Holding Gain (Loss) - Locomotives (f)		592
n. Holding Gain (Loss) - Freight Cars (e)	Ф 4E4 000	1,048
o. NET ON-BRANCH COSTS (Lines 5I - (5m+5n))	\$ 151,898	\$ 155,177
6. OFF BRANCH COSTS: (g)	Ф 04.044	Φ 05 004
a. Off-Branch Costs (Other than Return)	\$ 91,611	
b. Return on Value - Freight Cars	12,911	13,402
c. Holding Gain (Loss) - Freight Cars	ф 404 500	1,496
d. NET OFF-BRANCH COSTS (Lines 6a + 6b - 6c)	\$ 104,522	. ,
7. TOTAL AVOIDABLE COSTS (Lines 50 + 6d)	\$ 256,420	\$ 262,177
SUBSIDIZATION COSTS FOR:		
8. Rehabilitation		
9. Administrative Costs (Subsidy Year Only) (See Note 1)		
10. Casualty Reserve Account (See Note 1)		
11. TOTAL SUBSIDIZATION COST (Lines 8 through 10)		
12. Valuation of Road Properties (See Note 2)		
a. Working Capital	5,977	6,167
b. Income Tax Consequences	(601,949)	(632,047)
c. Net Liquidation Value	1,626,890	1,708,235
d. TOTAL (Lines 12a through 12c)	1,030,918	1,082,355
13. Nominal Rate of Return (See Note 3)	14.93%	14.93%
14. Nominal Return on Value (Line 12d x 13)	153,892	161,570
15. Holding Gain (Loss) (See Note 4)	•	81,345
16. TOTAL RETURN ON VALUE (Line 14 - 15)	153,892	80,226
17. AVOIDABLE LOSS (PROFIT) FROM OPERATIONS	90,047	89,479
(Lines 7- 4)	20,0.1	-5,0
18. AVOIDABLE LOSS INCLUDING RETURN ON VALUE	\$ 243,939	\$ 169,705
(Lines 7- 4+16)		

Derived from Norfolk Southern Corporation (NS) combined railroad subsidiaries information.

¹_/ April 2003 – March 2004 is the Base Year 2_/ September 2004 – August 2005 is the Forecast Year 116

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Income Statement Scenario III

- (a) Base year attributable branch traffic and revenues are for one hundred fifty-eight (158) carloads, which originated and/or terminated on the branch. Forecast year attributable traffic and revenue are for the same one hundred fifty-eight (158) carloads, which originated and/or terminated on the branch. Forecast year revenues are derived from the base year revenues by indexing them to the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) Implicit Price Deflator, Seasonally Adjusted (Quarterly Series, 2000=100), using Forecast Year predicted values provided by Global Insight. The Base Year to Forecast Year adjustment factor thus produced is 3.80%.
- (b) The normalized annual Way and Structures (WS) expenses to operate the branch line between Pamplin, VA, Milepost N 167.90 and Farmville, VA, Milepost N 149.10, at the FRA Class I (10 MPH) track and safety standards for the base year are \$ 70,710. WS expenses to operate the branch between Pamplin, VA Milepost N 167.90 and Farmville, VA Milepost N 149.10, for the forecast year are \$73,398, derived from the base year expense adjusted using the GDP deflator as described in (a).
- (c) Equipment includes repairs and maintenance of locomotives, totaling \$5,881, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(b)(1), fringe benefits, totaling \$893, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(b)(3), and depreciation of locomotives, totaling \$6,026, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(o) and §1152.33(b)(2), totaling \$12,800 for the base year. Base year expenses are adjusted using the GDP deflator as described in (a) to produce the forecast year expense of \$13,348.
- (d) Base year transportation expenses are based on the operation of a local train, which provides rail freight service at Farmville, VA (Milepost N 149.10) to the only customers on the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line, via the branch line segment from Pamplin, VA Milepost N 167.90 to Farmville, VA Milepost N 149.10. NS provided local service approximately 156 times in the base year. A two-man crew operates the local train service, which takes approximately 2.50 hours.

Base year transportation expenses include the train and engine crew (T&E) labor (2 man crew), totaling \$34,468 (including fringe benefits), which is calculated on the average costs of the crew, T&E material account 21-31-57, totaling \$7, which is calculated in accordance with the provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(i), train inspection and lubrication, totaling \$262, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(i), locomotive fuel, totaling \$19,371, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(ii), and servicing locomotives, totaling \$1,147, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(iv), totaling \$55,256 for the base year.

Forecast year transportation expenses, which are adjusted using the GDP deflator as described in (a), include the train and engine crew (T&E) labor (2 man crew), totaling \$35,778 (including fringe benefits), T&E material account 21-31-57, totaling \$8, which is calculated in accordance with the provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(i), train inspection and lubrication, totaling \$272, locomotive fuel, totaling \$20,108, and servicing locomotives, totaling \$1,190, which is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.33(c)(1)(iv), totaling \$57,395 for the forecast year.

- (e) Calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(g).
- (f) Calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(h).
- (g) Off-branch costs are calculated in accordance with 49 C.F.R. §1152.32(n). Forecast year expenses for the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line are calculated by adjusting the Base Year off-Branch costs using the GDP deflator as described in (a).

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Pro Forma Income Statement Scenario III

- Note 1. Omitted in accordance with provisions of Footnote 2 in 49 C.F.R. §1152.36.
- Note 2. Total valuation of properties is the sum of working capital, income tax consequences and net liquidation value (NLV). Working capital is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R. §1152.34(c)(1)(i). The base year estimated income tax consequences are \$ 601,949; \$1,626,890, the net liquidation value of the track and structures on the Pamplin, VA Milepost N 167.90 to Farmville, VA Milepost N 149.10 segment of the Burkeville to Pamplin Branch Line, multiplied by 37%, the F.I.T. and state tax rates. The forecast year estimated income tax consequences are \$632,047; \$1,708,235, the forecasted year net liquidation value of the track and structures on the Pamplin, VA Milepost N 167.90 to Farmville, VA Milepost N 149.10 segment of the Burkeville, VA to Pamplin, VA Milepost Branch Line, multiplied by the 37% tax rate. The fair market value of right-of-way land held in fee is not available at this time.
- Note 3. The nominal before tax cost of capital rate of 14.93% is based on Railroad Cost of Capital 2003, Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No.7), Service Date June 28, 2004, decided June 22, 2004.
- Note 4. Holding gain (loss) on road properties is calculated in accordance with provisions of 49 C.F.R.1152.34(e). \$1,708,235 the net liquidation value of the Pamplin to Farmville, VA segment of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line at the end of the forecast year, less \$1,626,890, the net liquidation value of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch for the current year, totaling \$81,345.

Norfolk Southern Railway Company Opportunity Cost Statement Scenario III

Proposed Abandonment: Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line Rail Freight Service at Farmville, VA Service via Branch Line Segment: Pamplin to Farmville, VA

1.	Current net liquidation value	\$	1,626,890 ¹
2.	Cost of capital	<u>x</u>	.1493 ²
3.	Nominal opportunity cost (Line 1 times line 2)	\$	242,895
4.	Holding gain (loss)		81,345 ¹
5.	Opportunity cost (Line 3 less line 4)	\$	161,550

^{\$1,626,890} is the net liquidation value for the Pamplin to Farmville, VA line segment of the Burkeville to Pamplin, VA Branch Line for the current year. Using \$1,708,235 as the net liquidation value for the Pamplin to Farmville, VA branch line segment at the end of the forecast year produces a holding gain (loss) of \$81,345.

² Based on Railroad Cost of Capital - 2003, Ex Parte No. 558 (Sub-No. 7), Service Date June 28, 2003, the nominal before tax cost of capital is 14.93%.

NET LIQUIDATION VALUE ESTIMATE BURKEVILLE TO PAMPLIN CITY, VA SCENARIO III N 149.10 – N 167.90 18.80 MILES OF MAIN TRACK

GROSS	VALUE:

132	#RAIL:	4.20 MI	927	NT	@	\$315 /NT =	\$292,068
	#OTM:		363	NT	@	\$324 /NT =	\$117,580
131	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0		@	\$200 /NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0		@	\$324 /NT =	\$0
130	#RAIL:	14.60 MI	3,173		<u>@</u>	\$315 /NT =	\$999,495
	#OTM:		1,263		<u>@</u>	\$324 /NT =	\$409,066
115	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0		@	\$352 /NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0		<u>@</u>	\$324 /NT =	\$0
112	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	. 0		<u>@</u>	\$280 /NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0		@	\$324 /NT =	\$0
110	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0		@	\$192 /NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0		@	\$324 /NT =	\$0
100	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0	NT	@	\$300 /NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0	NT	@	\$324 /NT =	\$0
80	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0	NT	@	\$ 99 /NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0	NT	@	\$324 /NT =	\$0
75	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0	NT	@	\$ 99 /NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0	NT	@	\$324 /NT =	\$0
60	#RAIL:	0.00 MI	0	NT	@	\$ 99 /NT =	\$0
	#OTM:		0	NT	@	\$324 /NT =	\$0
TUR	NOUTS;		5	EA	@	\$2,000 EA =	\$10,000
	SSTIES:	45 %	26,801	EA	<u>@</u>	\$5.00 EA =	\$134,005

GROSS VALUE SUBTOTAL = \$1,962,214

REMOVAL COSTS:

REMOVE TRACK AND REPAIR GRADE CROSSINGS:

REMOVE TURNOUTS: HANDLING COSTS: 18.80 MI. @ 5 EA @

7,736 NT @

\$14,000 /MI. = \$500 EA = \$9.00 /NT = (\$263,200) (\$ 2,500) (\$ 69,624)

REMOVAL COSTS SUBTOTAL =

(\$ 335,324) =======

\$1,626,890

ESTIMATED NET LIQUIDATION VALUE = BURKEVILLE to PAMPLIN CITY, VA

\$ 86,537 PER MILE

18.80 MILES OF MAIN TRACK

NLV OF TRACK MATERIALS ONLY

(NIM)

		2013	4,400	1,400 4,300 2,000	\$34,200	33.600		\$33,600			
		2012	4,400 22,100	1,400 4,300 2,000	\$34,200	9,600		\$43,200 \$77,400		ALIZED	ALIZED
		2011	4,400	1,400 4,300 2,000	\$34,200	33,600	000	\$67,800		ANNUAL NORMALIZED	PER MILE NORMALIZED
	SACK	2010	4,400	1,400 4,300 2,000	\$34,200	33,600	\$33 BOO	\$67,800	LINE TOTAL	\$70,710 A	\$3,761 PE
ECTION	18.80 MILES MAIN TRACK	2009	4,400	4,300 2,000	\$34,200	9,600	\$43,200	\$77,400	rive		-
NORMALIZED MAINTENANCE PROJECTION 2004 to 2013 Farmville - Pamplin - Scenario III	18.80 M	2008	4,400	4,300 2,000	\$34,200	33,600	\$33,600	\$67,800	WORK BRIDGE	0	0
IZED MAINTENANC 2004 to 2013 mville - Pamplin - Sc	167.90	2007	4,400 22,100 1,400	4,300	\$34,200	33,600	\$33,600	\$67,800	PROGRAM WORK RDWY BRIDG 365,100	36,510	1,942
NORMAL Fa	149.10	2006	4,400 22,100 1,400	4,300	\$34,200	9,600	\$43,200	\$77,400			
	MILEPOSTS N	2005	4,400 22,100 1,400	4,300 2,000	\$34,200	33,600	\$33,600	\$67,800	/ORK IDGE 20,000	2,000	106
	MILE	2004	4,400 22,100 1,400	4,300	\$34,200	33,900	\$33,900	\$68,100	ROUTINE WORK RDWY BRIDGE 322,000 20,00	32,200	1,713
			\$234 PER MILE \$1,173 PER MILE \$72 PER MILE \$228 DED MILE			\$470,000 PER MILE 67,000 PER MILE 17,000 PER MILE \$608 PER MILE \$599 PER MILE \$599 PER MILE	מאס פון				
4D TRAFFIC	; () ; () ; () ; () ; () ; () ; () ; ()	nenabila i i ON				<i>.</i>					
NO OVERHEAD TRAFFIC		NOI	GENERAL TRACK REPAIR RAIL TESTING VEGETATION CONTROL	REPAIRS SUBTOTAL	1969	TIMBER AND SURFACE SURFACING BRUSH CUTTING DITCHING BRIDGE RENEWAL - CAPITAL - EXPENSE	S F	IOIAL	TEN YEAR PROJECTED TOTAL =	ANNUAL COST FOR LINE = ANNUAL COST PER MILE =	
10 MPH CLASS I		ROUTINE WORK INSPECTION	GENERAL TRA RAIL TESTING VEGETATION C	BRIDGE REPAIRS ROUTINE S	PROGRAM WORK	TIMBER AND SUR SURFACING BRUSH CUTTING DITCHING BRIDGE RENEWA	121 PROGRAM	MAINTENANCE CIMMAN	TEN YEAR	ANNUAL CC ANNUAL CC	

ACTUAL CREW COSTS Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Base Year 04/03 through 03/04

48.24 N 140 0 N 142.49 24.29 257.54 0 N 171.45 0 N 153.48 0 N 171.45 0 N 153.49 0 N 153.
48.24 48.24 140 140 141 267.54 267.54 267.54 267.64 267.64 267.64 267.64 267.62 342.89 342.89 342.89 342.9 348.66 1,035 1,0
ioni

Scanario	ç	64 820	Engineer	\$ 10.139	3		Scenario III	-	64,820 Engineer	↔	10,785	
	· 69	57,396	57,396 Conductor	8,978				•	57,396 Conductor	ø	9,550	
			+293 Trains x						÷293 Train			
	69	122,216		11,61 \$	\$ 19,117 \$ 19,117	9,117		S	122,216 48.75 Days =	ક્ક	20,335	20,335
	×	0000 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		100								
Scenario II	\$	64,820	Engineer (\$ 9,49	-							
	49	57,396	57,396 Conductor (\$ 8,404	=+							
			+293 Trains x									
	69	122,216		\$ 17,894 \$	4 \$ 4	\$ 17,894						
				-	The second second							

Background - Scenario III

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III Background Data:	, VA - Scenario III	(Numbers in red change once a year) (Numbers in blue change for specific branch line)	
Base Year: Forecast Year:	04/03 - 03/04 09/04 - 08/05		
Beginning Milepost:	149.10 Burkeville	Number days per week serve branch line?	0.94
Ending Milepost	167.90 Pamplin	crew size?	2
Miles to abandon	18.8	Roundtrip mileage crew taxied	0
Trips per year:	156	Hours required to serve line (includes switching)?	2.5
		Average number trips per week?	က
Traffic:	Cars Revenue	Average number days a car is on branch line?	4
Orig or Term on branch	158 166,373	Average MPH service on line?	25
Switching	0 0	Annualized Maintenance (Engineering)	70,710 Steve Morrell
Bridge	0 0	Hours for loco ownership?	2.5 per day
Other	0 0		
123	158 166,373		
Crew Stats:		Notes:	

	Basic Lonesome	ome	Fringe Productivity	TOTAL
Conductor	\$9,550	0		\$16,187
Brakeman	\$0.00	0	\$0	9
Engineer	\$10,785	0	\$7,496	\$18,281
Totals	\$20,335	0	\$14,133	\$34,468

	7	~	174.5	24.9
Loco Stats: (from loco master)	Category Loco Used:	Number Used:	Average Tons	2003 Age

hours/year	hours/year	18.8 miles 37.6 miles per round trip 5,866 miles	156 Trips/yr = 936	6,802 LUM	tons = 1,186,879 LGTM
390	390	Farmville 149.1 = trips/yr =	* HdW	11	174.5
trips/yr =	trips/yr =	less MP 2 156	Ø	936	6,802 LUM*
156	156	Pamplin 167.9 miles * miles *	tes hours *	+	6,802
sciation & ROI) 2.5 hrs/trip *	2.5 hrs/trip *	Milepost 18.8 37.6	approx. 60 minutes 1 hou	5,866	
1. Loco Unit Hours A. For ownership (Depreciation & ROI) 2.5 hrs/trip *	B. For Usage (fuel) 2.5	2. Loco Unit Miles Running:	Switching:	TOTAL:	3. Loco Gross Ton Miles

miles

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III 8/19/2004

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III	ACCOUNT NO.	BASE <u>YEAR</u> 04/03 - 03/04	FORECAST <u>YEAR</u> 09/04 - 08/05	Spreadsheet/Source
GDP deflator adjustment:	·		3.80%	
Revenues:				
a. Freight Originated or Terminated on branch b. Switching	101 104	166,373 0	172,698 0	
c. Demurrage	106	ő	ŏ	
d. Other		0	. 0	
Bridge traffic (assignable to branch) All other revenue and income		0	0	
4 Total revenues attributable (lines 1 through 3)		166,373	172,698	
The second of th				
Avoidable cost: 5 On-branch costs (from spreadhseets)				
a. Maintenance of way and structures b. Maintenance of equipment 1 Locomotives:		70,710	73,398	From Engineering
Repairs & maintenance	11-21-41 L	2,122	2,202	Loco Repairs
	21-21-41 M	3,580	3,716	Loco Repairs
	41-21-41 P 61-21-41 G	. 177 2	184 2	Loco Repairs Loco Repairs
Fringe benefits	12-21-00 G	893	927	Loco Repairs
Depreciation	62-21-00 G	6,026	6,317	Loco Depreciation
Total Locomotives 2 Other		12,800	13,348 0	
Total Equipment		12,800	13,348	
c. Transportation				
1 Train operations Engine crews	11-31-56 L	18,281	18,975	Transportation
	21-31-56 M	0	0	Crew Materials
Train crews	11-31-57 L	16,187	16,803	Transportation Crew Materials
Train inspect. & lubr.	21-31-57 M 11-31-62 L	7 261	8 271	Crew Materials
	21-31-62 M	1	1	Crew Materials
Locomotive fuel Servicing locomotives	11-31-69 L	19,371 666	20,108 691	Loco Fuel Loco Service
Servicing locomotives	21-31-69 M	. 298	309	Loco Service
	41-31-69 P	- 183	190	Loco Service
Fringe benefits	61-31-69 G 12-31-00 G	. 0	0	Loco Service Included in labor
i mige benefits	12-31-00	v		included in labor
Total transportation		55,256	57,356	
d. General administrative e. Deadheading, taxi and hotel		. 0	0	Transportation
f. Overhead movement		. 0	. 0	
g. Freight car costs (other than return on freight cars)		1,354	1,406	Car Cost
h. Return on value - locomotives i. Return on value - freight cars		2,728 9,049	1,917 9,393	Loco ROI Car Cost
j. Revenue taxes		0	0	
k. Property taxes I. Total (lines 5a through 5k)		0 151,898	0 156,818	
m. Holding gain (loss)-locomotives		151,030	592	Loco Holding
n. Holding gain (loss)-freight cars			1,048	Car Cost
o. Net on-branch costs (lines 5I-(5m+5n)		151,898	155,177	
6 Off-branch costs				
off-branch costs (other than return on freight cars) Return on value - freight cars		91,611	95,094	Cost Dept .
Return on value - freight cars Holding gain (loss)-freight cars		12,911	13,402 1,496	Cost Dept .
d. Net off-branch costs (a+b-c)		104,522	107,000	
7 Total avoidable costs (line 5o + 6d)		256,420	262,177	
Total avoidable code (iiile do Tod)		230,420	202,177	
Subsidization costs:			2	
8 Rehabilitation 9 Administrative costs		0	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10 Casualty reserve account		0	ő	
11 Total subsidization costs (lines 8 thru 10)		0	· 0	· •
12 Valuation of road properties (lines 12a thru 12c)				
(a) Working capital		5,977	6,167	Working Capital
(b) Income tax consequences (c) Net liquidation value		-601,949 1,626,890	-632,047 1,708,235	Working Capital Working Capital
Total valuation of properties		1,030,918	1,082,355	Working Capital
13 Nominal rate of return		14.93%	14.93%	Pre Tax nominal rate
14 Nominal return on value (line 12 * line 13)	• .	153,892	161,570	FIG TAX HOHIMIAI TAIG
15 Holding gain (loss) on road properties			81,345	
		1 250		
16 Return on value (line 14-15)		153,892	80,226	
17 Avoidable loss (profit) from operations (line 7 - 4) (excludes nominal return on value and opportunity cost,	which are avoidable o	90,047 costs).	89,479	
18 Avoidable Loss Including Return on Value (line4-7+16)		243,939	169,705	
Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III	8/19/2004			

			D T E		F	G	1	
	В	C			15	m of loads oms check]	
	Consolid alec	Off Branch Aber	acto III				1	
	Farmville, V	2083-2004-Sce	iarid iii	arricun		control ref ##		
	-						1	
7	-				40.054		8	
9	+		$=$ \pm	\$ \$ \$	10,054 29,634 32,376		79 142	
11 MS		1		<u>s</u>		_	153	
7 7 8 8 9 9 100 111 Ms 122 133 144 115				5	11,345	-	163	
15	-					+	7	
13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1_					+	7	
19				5	3,4	03	157 172	
20		1		- 19		78	\exists	
3			_			#	\exists	
25						-		
3						-		
29			+					
37				1-		-		
33				-	_			
35					<u> </u>	=		
37				-	5	104,522		
38 39 40 Trotal Off Ersench 41 42 43 44 45 43 45 48	Costs, Includi	ng ROI on Freight	Dars			_		
3				-		1,786	9	
3	=				\$	2,102 7,204	79 142	
45 139				=	3	154	153	
15 (m) 16					3	1,202	163	
49 50					1			
51							167	
53		-	===		\$	429	172	
56					-			1
58		I -	==		==			1
60		1					-	7
62					=		-	7
64							-	7
66								3
68								-
79				=				コ
72							-	コ
74			\pm			5 17	911	コ
76 77 total	ROI On Freigh	Cars	1					\exists
78				-			207	9
80 81						5	244 835	142
82 l47				-		\$	18	153
76 77 lotal 78 79 80 81 82 la7 83 84 85 86						5	139	163
86				-	1	1-		=
85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93						-		167
91						5	50	167 172
1991						-		
93 94 95 97 97 99 100								
<u> </u>								=
99								
12	1				=			
躁	3							
E E	5		=		#			
Tion in the second	57					\equiv		
H	10		—	_	=			
The state of the s	11				-			
ļ.	113				=	-		
· ţ	115		-		- +			
1	117							
	119		1				\$ 1,498	-
	1211		winds Gare			===	\$ 1,490	
	122							-
	122 123 Holdin	g Gain (Loss) on F	1					+
	23 34 44 45 56 57 57 58 59 59 100 111 111 111 111 111 111 11	g Gain (Loss) on F		126				1

SD
8
5
<u>a</u>
Ĭ
R

Notaths: sfreet:s linker									=	
Notáthis sheet is				-			1			
Notathis shedris			Norfolk Southern—> 20	lonment U	2002 nit Costs					
Note-this sheet is			With Nominal Cost of Capital (BFIT) at	t of Capita	I (BFIT) at	15.86%			Maria Comment of the	
Notathis sheet is								Holding gain : percent	78. 1	
Note-Inis sheet is	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			-				nominal cost of capital	98'\$1.	
TIPS!	88458	ne UKCS agjust	to by the Ures aglusimm; sheets—to the change over				+	ratio	0,1159	nsed pelow
V@1156 H	RR Owned: Rents	Owned: Rents,Repairs &			Depreciation Cost					
	Deble	Cauci	ROI					Private Car Cost	윈	(SSO
Č	Car/Day	Car/Mile	Per Car Day	Jay	Car/Day	Car/Mile		Per Loaded Car Mile 2/	Per Car Day 4/	/4/
from	from aband02	from aband02	from aband02		from aband02	from aband02		from nsprvtcar755-414	+	
		(q)		WOOD SECTION AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND A	Đ	(6)		8	oh {u}	
Box-plain 40	\$0.0000	\$0,000		\$0.0000	\$0.000	\$0.000b		2075	VOY BUS SECTION	
	\$31,0820	\$0.2226		452	\$0.1673	0/00/08	T	oote ne	70.6	
þ	\$10,4988	2990.08		698	\$2,3859	8070704			02.5	
	\$3.5070	\$0.0716		999	55,1347	\$0.030 r			7.84	-
þe	\$1,7510	\$0,0233	1718 G16	171	AU.0003	\$0.00 t	- New	\$0.0457	1.03	
	#5./UU8	40.0783		081	\$3,5728	\$0.0612	T		1,76	
Hopper-open top GS	\$5,000 \$5,1913	\$0.0965	\$20.3312	312	\$3.1477	\$0,0636			2.36	
	\$24,3895	\$0.1234	30.0	\$0,000	\$0.0000	\$0.000			0.50	
	\$14,5967	\$0.0902	\$12,3489	1489	\$2.9707	\$0.0270			0.43	
FC 3/	\$55,0319	50,1161	449	54.4828	90,4060	90.007 80.4480			0.82	
3/	3105.2025	\$0.1717		96.0839	-90. 00Z	40.0461	10710		2,49	
Flat-gen service	-\$0.2224	\$0.0/15	\$21,5036	807	\$1.9732	\$0.0202		\$0.3900	1.33	
TankUnder 22,000 gals.								\$0.1601	5 6	
Tank22,000 gals. and over		The state of the s				0.00		- \$0,2200 - \$0,000	2 4 4	
All Other Cars	\$6.8185	\$0,0214	\$11,5219		\$2.0478	0.00.04		nannoe	2	
1/ No care of this two loft in consists	1 0	Norfolk Southern								
2) Based on actual car hire payments	= l									
3/ Should these car types appear in ab	1.0	ments, more in de	andonments, more in depth analyses is need for cost determination	sed for cos	st determination					
4/ Ex Parte 274 (Sub-11A) instructions	ctions						+			
	-									
				-						
1 2 3	4	5 6	7	8 9	10	11 12	33	14	15 17	

•	•

MCSD	
Holland	
R E	

œ																		
ø	Coc File	00.0	Z,U,Z	(\$ Z @	07.6	1 2 69	1 33	0.52	184	- 4.70	103	98.6	176	00.0	EP F	UU U	000	
0											And the second							
z	i de	20,000		94 5466	0010100		900000	700000			E0 0457	0.040.09				# O OOER	#0.22.00 #0.1604	TOO HOOM
Σ	T	52813	1		T	T	1		1		Ī		1					
-1		\$0.0070	\$0.0269	\$0,000	0.000	- 00.040 - 00.040	000000	40.020g	100.00	-00.00	7000.00	#Z10.04	000000	90.00±K	\$0.000	90.02/U		
×										i								
ſ		\$2,0478	\$2,3859	\$0.000	\$0.7673	54,2983	-50.1662	Z0/8 - 9/3Z	00000	80.088	\$5.1347	40,3414	64.14.	\$3.57.28	00000\$	\$2,9707		
-																		
I		\$11,5219	\$17,8869	\$0.0000	-\$30,1452	\$21,5038	\$7,0839	\$11,4807	\$4.4828	\$15.9127	\$14,6665	\$8.9197	\$20.3312	\$15,2081	\$0.0000	\$12,3489		
O																		
ш		\$0.0214	\$0.0667	0000'0\$	\$0,2226	\$0.0715	\$0.1717	\$0.0772	\$0.1161	\$0.0233	\$0.0716	\$0.0537	\$0.0965	\$0,0783	\$0.1234	\$0,0902		
ш	1																	
-	3	\$6.8185	\$10,4988	\$0,000	\$31,0820	\$0.2224	\$105,2025	\$14,7675	\$55.0349	\$1,7510	\$3.5070		\$5.1913	\$4,3733	\$24.3895	\$14,5967		
c	,				- SA.	- made (S)								.amtati			over	e,
		ပ်	þ	T		/ice	vel 3/		OFC 3/	ipped	ij	red	SS	1 top GS	anical	ech	0 gals. and	- 22,000 gal
<	۲	All Other Cars	4 Box-equipped	5 Box-plain 40	Box-plain 50	Flat-gen service	Flat-multi level	49 Flat-other	Flat-TOFC/COFC	Gondola-equipped	Gondola-plain	Hopper-covered	Hopper-open SS	Hopper-open top GS	56 Refer-mechanical	77 Refer-non mech	58 Tank22,000 gals. and over	39 Tank-Under 22,000 gals.
Г	0	1 67	14	5	9	7	80	6	0	-	2	က	4	3	9	1	æ	6

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario III

R-1 INFORMATION 2003

Sch 7	755:	<u>FGHT</u>	<u>PSGR</u>
A)	Ln 7 Train Miles	73,913,145	
B)	Ln 11 Locomotive Unit Miles	165,463,558	
C)	Ln 12 Locomotive Unit Miles Trn Swtg	8,675,538	
D)	Ln 98 GTM Road Locomotives (000s)	30,236,142	
E)	Ln 115 Tm Hrs Rd Svc	3,816,917	
F)	Ln 116 Trn Swtg Hrs	880,697	
G)	(Ln 116 * 6 mph) Trn Mi Rd Trn Swtg	5,284,182	
H)	(A+G) Total Freight Train Miles	79,197,327	
l)	[(Ln 11+Ln12)/Item H] Loco Units per Train	2.20	
Ĵ)	[(Ln 115+Ln 116)*Item I] Loco Units Hours	10,329,114	
, K)	Ln 117 Yard Switching Hours	2,162,693	
L)	Ln 13 Loco Unit Miles Yard Switching	14,526,876	
M)	(Ln 117*6mph) Yard Switching Miles	12,976,158	
N)	(Ln 13/Item M) Loco Units per Yard Switch	1.12	
O)	(Ln 117*Item N) Loco Unit Hours Yard Switch	2,421,146	

Burkeville - Pamplin, VA Scenario III

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario III

NS 2003 System Car Miles L&E

R-1, Sch 755:

Line 20	1,316,369,000	RR I
Line 30		
Line 46	945,833,000	RR E
Line 64	1,033,279,000	PVT L
Line 82	681,318,000	PVT E
		No
Line 84	403,960,000	Payment
	4.380.759.000	

NS 2003 O&T's (excl DUP & incl TRL/CONT)

QCS 2003 L.Anderson-Acct (hardcopy only)

Carloads

Ln 48 Col B	Local	4,576,919	*	2	=	9,153,838
Ln 48 Col d	Fwd	538,940	*	1	=	538,940
Ln 48 Col f	Rc'd	1,676,410	*	1	=	1,676,410
Ln 48 Col h	Bridge	<u>52,040</u>	*	0	=	0
	•	6,844,309				11,369,188

R1 - 2003

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario III

2003 FRINGE BENEFITS (Sc	:h 410)	
--------------------------	---------	--

	2003 FRINGE BENEF	ITS (Sch 410)					
			2003	2003	2003	2002	
Acc			Labor	Fringes	Fringe	Fringe	
Group			<u>(000)</u>	(000)	<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>	
WS	Run		109,588	80,558	73.51%	57.08%	
	Swtg		7,413	2,801	37.78%	33.58%	
	Oth		25,205	5,457	21.65%	19.34%	
ME	Loco		72,133	30,376	42.11%	36.95%	
	Fght Cars		44,113	16,087	36.47%	32.86%	
	Oth		1,052	3,712	352.85%	246.92%	
CT	Trn Op		618,576	226,257	36.58%	36.13%	
	Yd Op		212,840	77,961	36.63%	33.93%	
	Trn & Yd Op		406	161	39.66%	35.59%	
	SPSVCOP		30,541	5,272	17.26%	16.81%	
	Admin Supp		33,836	14,439	42.67%	35.48%	
GA	Gen & Admin		15,500	6,638	42.83%	39.83%	
CREW M	ATERIALS (Sch 410)						
	ew Material						
_		In 402 Col (c)	75,000				
Train Cre	w Material						
		In 403 Col (c)	1,406,000				
Train Insp	o. & Lubrication						
Wag	es In 408 Col (b)		49,728,000				
Materia	als In 408 Col (c)		185,000				
SERVICII	NG LOCOMOTIVES (Sch 41	<u>0)</u>					
System L	abor Expense						
	In 411 Col (b)		16,204,000				
System M	laterial Expense						
	in 411 Coi (c)		7,258,000				
System P	urchased Expense						
	In 411 Col (d)		4,454,000				
System C	Seneral Expense						
	In 411 Col (e)		~				
LOCOMO	OTIVE REPAIR (Sch 410)						
System L	abor Expense						
	In 411 Col (b)		58,801,000				
System N	laterial Expense						
	In 411 Col (c)		99,212,000				
System F	Purchased Expense						
	In 411 Col (d)		4,918,000				
System 0	General Expense						
	In 411 Col (e)		57,000				

3 **131**

h:\k5rjc\Abandonments\Scenario III--R1 Info Financial Exhibits - 0404-0304 Farmville-Burkeville.doc

8/13/2004

R1 - 2003

R-1 INFORMATION 2003 Scenario III

Investment in Equipment: Diesel Locom	otives

	mires and make and make a	arpinonia bioco.				
			Beg Yr		End Yr	Avg Yr
Sch 710	Ln 1 Col (b)	Fght	3,221	Col (J)	3,148	3,185
	Ln 2 Col (b)	Psgr	0	Col (J)	0	0
	Ln 4 Col (b)	Swtg	189	Col (J)	187	188
	Ln 9 Col (b)	Aux	<u>77</u>	Col (J)	<u>74</u>	<u>76</u>
			3,487		3,409	3,448
Sch 332	Ln 31 col(d)	Depr	3.58%			
(Reprs)					Labor	
Sch 415	Ln 1 Col (b)	Yd	13,169,000	8.1%		
	Ln 2 Col (b)	Rd	149,819,000	91.9%		
	Ln 5 Col (b)	Total	\$162,988,000			
(Loco Fuel)						
Sch 410	Ln 409 Col (h)		348,847,000	91.8%	49,728	Ln 408 Col (b)
	Ln 425 Col (h)		31,285,000	8.2%	<u>0</u>	Ln 425 Col (b)
			\$380,132,000		\$49,728	\$330,404
(Svc Loco)						
Sch 410	Ln 411 Col (h)		27,916,000	97.7%	16,204	Ln 411 Col (b)
	Ln 427 Col (h)		650,000	2.3%	<u>650</u>	Ln 427 Col (b)
			\$28,566,000		\$16,854	\$11,712

Loco ROI

	Forecast Year 09/04 - 08/05
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,470,409
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$52,641
G. LOCO AGE	25.9
H. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION (LINE F x LINE G)	\$1,363,402
I. NET INVESTMENT (LINE D - LINE H)	\$107,007
J. COST OF CAPITAL	14.9%
K. ANNUAL ROI (LINE I x LINE J)	\$15,974
L. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
M. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
N. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE L / LINE M)	1.00
O. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	390
P. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE N x LINE O)	390.0
Q. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE P / LINE C)	0.120
R. ANNUAL ROI ON BRANCH (LINE K x LINE Q)	\$1,917
S. TOTAL ROI (SUM OF LINE R AMOUNTS)	

LOCOMOTIVE RETURN ON INVESTMENT Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,184.5
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,402,738
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$50,218
6. LOCO AGE	24.9
H. ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION (LINE F \times LINE G)	\$1,250,428
I. NET INVESTMENT (LINE D - LINE H)	\$152,310
J. COST OF CAPITAL	14.93%
K. ANNUAL ROI (LINE I x LINE J)	\$22,736
L. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
M. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
N. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE L / LINE M)	1.00
O. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	390
P. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE N x LINE O)	390.0
Q. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE P / LINE C)	0.120
R. ANNUAL ROI ON BRANCH (LINE K x LINE Q)	\$2,728
S. TOTAL ROI (SUM OF LINE R AMOUNTS)	

LOCOMOTIVE DEPRECIATION

(SUM OF LINE M AMOUNTS)

	Forecast Year 09/04 - 08/05
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,470,409
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$52,641
G. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
H. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
I. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE G / LINE H)	1.0
J. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	390
K. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE I x LINE J)	390
L. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE K / LINE C)	0.120
M. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION ON BRANCH (LINE F x LINE L)	\$6,317
N. TOTAL DEPRECIATION	

Loco Depreciation

LOCOMOTIVE DEPRECIATION

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III

	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST	\$1,402,738
E. DEPRECIATION RATE	3.58%
F. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION (LINE D x LINE E)	\$50,218
G. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (100% SAMPLE)	1
H. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
I. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE G / LINE H)	1.0
J. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	390
K. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE I x LINE J)	390
L. RATIO LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH TO SYS LOCO UNIT HOURS PER LOCO UNIT (LINE K / LINE C)	0.120
M. ANNUAL DEPRECIATION ON BRANCH (LINE F x LINE L)	\$6,026
N. TOTAL DEPRECIATION (SUM OF LINE M AMOUNTS)	

Crew Materials

CREW MATERIALS (TRAIN & ENGINE) AND TRAIN INSPECTION AND LUBRICATION

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III		Base Year 04/03 - 03/04			
	ENGINE	TRAIN	TRAIN INSPECTION & LUBRICATION		
	CREW MATERIAL (21-31-56)	CREW MATERIAL (21-31-57)	WAGES (11-31-62)	MATERIALS (21-31-62)	
A. SYSTEM EXPENSES	\$75,000	\$1,406,000	\$49,728,000	\$185,000	
B. CAR MILE PORTION RATIO	69%	69%	69%	69%	
C. SYSTEM CAR MILE EXPENSES (LINE A x LINE B)	\$51,750	\$970,140	\$34,312,320	\$127,650	
D. SYSTEM CAR MILES L & E (RR OWN & LEA, PVT & NO PAY MI)	4,380,759,000	4,380,759,000	4,380,759,000	4,380,759,000	
E. SYSTEM EXPENSES PER CAR MILE L/E (LINE C / LINE D)	\$0.0000118	\$0.0000118 \$0.0002215		\$0.0000291	
F. BRANCH CAR MILES L & E	5,941	5,941	5,941 5,941		
G. BRANCH CAR MILE EXPENSES (LINE E x LINE F)	\$0	\$1	\$47	\$0	
H. CARLOAD PORTION RATIO	31%	31%	31%	31%	
I. SYSTEM CAR LOAD EXPENSES (LINE A x LINE H)	\$23,250	\$435,860	\$15,415,680	\$57,350	
J. SYSTEM CARLOADS (QCS-COST DEPT)	11,369,188	11,369,188	11,369,188	11,369,188	
K. SYSTEM EXPENSES PER CARLOAD (LINE I / LINE J)	\$0.00205	\$0.03834	\$1.35592	\$0.00504	
L. BRANCH CARLOADS	158	158	158	158	
M. BRANCH CARLOAD EXPENSES (LINE K x LINE L)	\$0	\$6	\$214	 \$1	
TOTAL EXPENSES (LINE G + LINE M)	\$0	\$7	\$261	\$1	

Loco Service

SERVICING LOCOMOTIVES

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III

	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
A. BRANCH LOCO UNIT MILES	6,802
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT MILES	165,463,558
C. RATIO (LINE A/ LINE B)	0.000041
D. SYSTEM LABOR EXPENSE (ACC 11-31-69) (R-1, Sch. 410, Line 411)	\$16,204,000
E. BRANCH LABOR EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE D)	\$666
F. SYSTEM MATERIAL EXPENSE (ACC 21-31-69)	\$7,258,000
G. BRANCH MATERIAL EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE F)	\$298
H. SYSTEM PURCHASED EXPENSE (ACC 41-31-69)	\$4,454,000
I. BRANCH PURCHASED EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE H)	\$183
J. SYSTEM GENERAL EXPENSE (ACC 61-31-69)	\$0
K. BRANCH GENERAL EXPENSE (LINE C x LINE J)	\$0

Loco Repairs

LOCOMOTIVE REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	Dana Van
Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III	Base Year 04/03 - 03/04
	477
A. BRANCH TONS PER UNIT	175
B. BRANCH LOCO UNIT MILES	6,802
C. BRANCH LOCO GTM (LINE A x LINE B)	1,186,879
D. SYSTEM LOCO GTM	30,236,142,000
E. RATIO (LINE C / LINE D)	0.000039
F. RATIO ROAD PORTION	0.919
G. SYSTEM LABOR EXPENSE (ACC 11-21-41)	\$58,801,000
H. BRANCH LABOR EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x G)	\$2,122
I. SYSTEM MATERIAL EXPENSE (ACC 21-21-41)	\$99,212,000
J. BRANCH MATERIAL EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x I)	\$3,580
K. SYSTEM PURCHASED EXPENSE (ACC 41-21-41)	\$4,918,000
L. BRANCH PURCHASED EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x K)	\$177
M. SYSTEM GENERAL EXPENSE (ACC 61-21-41)	\$57,000
N. BRANCH GENERAL EXPENSE (LINE'S E x F x M)	\$2
O. FRINGE RATE	42.11%
P. TOTAL FRINGES (LINE H x LINE O)	\$893

Loco Fuel

LOCOMOTIVE FUEL

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III

Base Year 04/03 - 03/04

	GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. GMA'S REPAIR & SUPPLIES COSTS PER LOCO UNIT HR. (AS OF 7/1/82)	\$81.50
B. GMA'S FUEL PORTION	0.64
C. FUEL EXPENSE PER LOCO UNIT HR. (LINE A x LINE B)	\$52.16
D. AAR'S CRC INDEX - FUEL (ANNUAL 1982 TO CURRENT YEAR)	0.952
E. FUEL EXPENSE PER LOCO UNIT HR. (LINE C x D)	\$49.67
F. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (20% SAMPLE)	1
G. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
H. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE F / LINE G)	1.00
I. TOTAL LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	390
J. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CATEGORY (LINE H x LINE I)	390
K. FUEL EXPENSES BY CATEGORY (LINE E x LINE J)	\$19,371
L. TOTAL FUEL EXPENSES (SUM OF LINE K AMOUNTS)	

Working Capital

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III

Working Capital	04/03 - 03/04 Base <u>Year</u>	09/04 - 08/05 Forecast <u>Year</u>
On branch avoidable cost	151,898	156,818
less loco dep	6,026	6,317
less frt car dep	90	93
subtotal	145,782	150,408

@ 15 days on branch cash avoidable cost (provision 49 CFR 1152.34) 15/365= 0.041

Working Capital 5,977 6,167

Income Tax Consequences NLV * 37% Tax Rate

2003/04 NLV * 37% = 1,626,890 * 37% = 601,949 2004/05 NLV * 37% = 1,708,235 * 37% = 632,047

Loco Holding

LOCOMOTIVE RETURN ON INVESTMENT LESS HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) Burkeville to Pamplin. VA - Scenario III

LESS HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III	
Burkevine to Panipini, VA - Scenario iii	FORECAST YEAR GMA'S LOCO CAT 7
A. SYSTEM LOCO UNIT HOURS	10,329,114
B. SYSTEM LOCO UNITS	3,185
C. SYS LOCO UNIT HRS./LOCO UNIT (LINE A / LINE B)	3,244
D. REPLACEMENT COST (END OF FORECAST YEAR)	1,470,409
E. REPLACEMENT COST (BEGINNING OF FORECAST YEAR)	1,402,738
F. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) AT REPLACEMENT (LINE D - LINE E)	67,671
G. TOTAL YEARS DEPRECIATION (100% / 3.86%)	27.9
H. LOCOMOTIVE AGE	25.9
I. NET BASE INVESTMENT YEARS (LINE G - LINE H)	2.0
J. REPL. LESS DEPR. ADJUSTMENT RATIO (LINE I / LINE G)	0.073
K. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) AT REPL. LESS DEPR. (LINE F \times LINE J)	4,925
L. LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY	1
M. TOTAL LOCO UNITS IN SAMPLE	1
N. RATIO LOCO UNITS BY CATEGORY (LINE L / LINE M)	1.0
O. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH	390
P. LOCO UNIT HOURS ON BRANCH BY LOCO CAT (LINE N \times LINE O)	390
Q. RATIO LUH ON BR. TO SYS LUH PER LOCO UNIT (LINE P / LINE C)	0.120
R. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) BY LOCO CAT. (LINE K x LINE Q)	592
S. HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) (SUM OF LINE R AMOUNTS)	
T. RETURN ON INVESTMENT (SEE BASE YEAR ROI SHEET)	

Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III 8/19/2004

U. ROI MINUS HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) (LINE T - LINE S)

Car Cost

CAR COST (DAILY) Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III Base Year 04/03 - 03/04

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ICC CAR GROUP	NUMBER OF CARS	AVG. CAR DAYS ON- BRANCH PER CAR	CAR DAYS ON BRANCH (COL 2x3)	COST PER CAR DAY (REPAIR & DEPR)	DAILY COST (REPAIR & DEPR) (COL 4x5)	COST PER CAR DAY (ROI)	DAILY COST (ROI) (COL 4x7)	COST PER CAR DAY (DEPR)	DAILY COST (DEPR) (COL 4x9)	HOLDING GAIN(LOSS) PER CAR DAY	TOTAL HOLDING GAIN(LOSS)
01	0	4	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
02	ō	4	0.0	(\$31.0820)	\$0	(\$30.1452)		\$0.1673	\$0	(\$3,49)	\$0
PVT2	0	N/A	0.0	` .	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
03	0	4	0.0	\$10.4988	\$0	\$17.8869	\$0	\$2.3859	\$0	\$2.07	\$0
04	0	4	0.0	\$3,5070	\$0	\$14.6665	\$0	\$5.1347	\$0	\$1.70	
05	136	4	544.0	\$1,7510	\$953	\$15,9127	\$8,656	\$0.0689	\$37	\$1.84	\$1,003
06	11	4	44.0	\$5,7008	\$251	\$8.9197	\$392	\$0.9414	\$41	\$1.03	
PVT6	11	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
07	0	4	0.0	\$4,3733	\$0	\$15,2081	\$0	\$3.5728	\$0	\$1.76	
08	0	4	0.0	\$5,1913	\$0	\$20,3312	\$0	\$3.1477	\$0	\$2.36	
09	0	4	0.0	\$24.3895	\$0	\$0.0000	\$0	\$0,0000	\$0	\$0.00	
10	0	4	0.0	\$14.5967	\$0	\$12.3489	\$0	\$2,9707	\$0	\$1.43	
11	0	4	0.0	\$55.0319	\$0	\$4.4828	\$0	\$1,6060	\$0	\$0.52	
12	0	4	0.0	\$105.2025	\$0	\$7.0839	\$0	(\$0.1662)	\$0	\$0.82	
13	0	4	0.0	(\$0.2224)	\$0	\$21.5038	\$0	\$4.2993	\$0	\$2.49	
14	0	4	0.0	\$11.7675	\$0	\$11.4807	\$0	\$1.9732	\$0	\$1.33	
PVT14	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
15	0	N/A	0.0		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0 \$0 \$0
16	0	N/A	0.0	60 0405	\$0	844 5040	\$0 \$0	\$2,0478	\$0	\$1.33	\$0
17	0	4	0.0	\$6.8185	\$0 \$0	\$11.5219		\$2.04/8	\$0 \$0	31.33	\$0 \$0
PVT17	0	N/A	0.0		\$ 0		\$0		\$0		\$0
TOTAL	158			-	\$1,203		\$9,049		\$79	***************************************	\$1,048
					(REPAIR & DEPR)		(ROI)		(DEPR)		(HOLDING GAIN)

CAR COST (MILEAGE) Burkeville to Pamplin, VA - Scenario III Base Year

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ICC CAR GROUP	NUMBER OF CARS	LOADED CAR MI. ON BRANCH	RATIO LOADED TO EMPTY	LD & MTY CAR MI. ON BRANCH (COL. 3x4)	COST PER CAR/MI (REPAIR & DEPR)	MILEAGE COST (REPAIR & DEPR) (COL. 5x6)	COST PER CAR/MI (DEPR)	MILEAGE COST (DEPR) (COL. 5x8)
01	0	0	2	0		\$0		\$0
02	0	. 0	2	0	\$0.2226	\$0	\$0.0070	\$0
PVT2	0	0	1	0	\$0.5466	\$0		\$0
03	0	0	2 2	0	\$0.0667	\$0	\$0.0269	\$0
04	0	0		. 0	\$0.0716	\$0	\$0.0567	\$0
05	136	2557	2	5114	\$0.0233	\$119	\$0.0011	\$6
06	11	207	2	414	\$0.0537	\$22	\$0.0124	\$5
PVT6	11	207	1	207	\$0.0457	\$9		\$0
07	0	0	2	0	\$0.0783	\$0	\$0.0612	\$0
08	0	0	2	0	\$0.0965	\$0	\$0.0636	\$0
09	0	0	2	0	\$0.1234	\$0	\$0.0000	\$0
10	0	0	2	0	\$0.0902	\$0	\$0.0270	\$0
11	0	0	2	0	\$0.1161	\$0	\$0.0071	\$0
12	0	0	2	0	\$0.1717	\$0	\$0.1160	\$0
13	0	0	2	0	\$0.0715	\$0	\$0.0461	\$0
14	0	0	2	0	\$0.0772	\$0	\$0.0202	\$0
PVT14	0	0	1	0	\$0.3900	\$0		\$0
15	0	0	1	0		\$0		\$0
16	0	0	1	0		\$0		\$0
17	0	0	2	0	\$0.0214	\$0	\$0.0070	\$0
PVT17	0	0	1	0	\$0.3856	. \$0		\$0
TOTAL	158	2,970		5,734		\$151		\$11

TOTAL - DAILY & MILEAGE

	REPAIRS AND DEPRECIATION	ROI	DEPRECIATION (ONLY)
DAILY:	\$1,203	\$9,049	\$79
MILEAGE:	\$151	N/A	\$11
TOTAL:	\$1,354	\$9,049	\$90
HOLDING GAIN(LOSS)		\$1,048	
ROI LESS HOLDING GAIL	N(LOSS)	\$8,001	43

2003 Railroad Cost of Capital

		Debt	Common Equity	
1) 2) 3)	Nominal Cost Real Cost ((1+J7)/deflator)-1 Market Weight	0.050 0.033 0.428	0.127 0.108 0.572	
4)	After Tax			
	a. Nominal J7*J9	0.0214	0.0726	9.40%
	b. Real J8*J9	0.0140	0.0620	7.61%
5)	Pre-tax (change in equity only)			
	a) Nominal 4a/(1-tax rate*)	0.033968	0.115308	14.93%
	b) Real 4b/(1-tax rate*)	0.022245	0.098491	12.07%
6)	Holding Gain			2.85%

^{*}Assume 37% tax rate

Gross Domestic Product Implicit Price Deflator Chain Type Index (Series 2000=100) Source: Global Insight, April 2004

Uagaa Inant a		Average for Four Quarters	Period	Chamas	
UQCSS:JPGDP.Q		Ending this Quarter	Represented	Change	
1999Q1	97.274				
1999Q2	97.701				
1999Q3	98.022				
1999Q4	98.475				
2000Q1	99.292				
2000Q2	99.78				
2000Q3	100.241				
2000Q4	100.687				
2001Q1	101.478				
2001Q2	102.273				
2001Q3	102.676				
2001Q4	103.078				
2002Q1	103.364				
2002Q2	103.738				
2002Q3	104.123				
2002Q4	104.571	103.9480	2002	1.54%	
2003Q1	105.163				
2003Q2	105.44				
2003Q3	105.87				
2003Q4	106.27	105.6849	2003	1.67%	
2004Q1	107.019	106.1482	Base Year		
2004Q2	107.784				
2004Q3	108.4211				
2004Q4	108.9504	108.0412	2004	2.23%	
2005Q1	109.5078				
2005Q2	109.9975				
2005Q3	110.4161	110.1833	Forecast Year	3.80%	
2005Q4	110.816				
2006Q1	111.2772			-	
2006Q2	111.7013				
2006Q3	112.1501				
2006Q4	112.6466				

EXHIBIT 4

ENVIRONMENTAL AND

HISTORIC REPORTS

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT ON PROPOSED RAIL LINE ABANDONMENT

NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY (BETWEEN N-133.40 AND N-169.06 BURKEVILLE TO PAMPLIN CITY, VIRGINIA)

NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DEPARTMENT 110 FRANKLIN ROAD, SE ROANOKE, VIRGINIA 24042-0013

(BUPA.doc)

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORT ON PROPOSED RAIL LINE ABANDONMENT

Abandonment of: 35.66 miles of track between milepost N-133.40 and N-169.06 from Burkeville to Pamplin City, Virginia.

1. PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES

Norfolk Southern Railway Company (hereinafter called NSR) proposes to abandon use of 35.66 miles of rail line between Burkeville and Pamplin City, Virginia.

The three alternatives to abandonment of the line are:

- 1. to not abandon; or
- 2. to discontinue service on the line and retain the trackage in place; or
- to abandon the line from Burkeville to Farmville, VA (milepost N-133.40 to milepost N-149.50) and continue direct rail service to Farmville, VA via Pamplin City, VA.

Were the line not handled as described in alternative #2, alternative #1 would preclude any temporary impacts from salvage for recycling of the rails and crossties. However, this would eliminate the long-term environmental and social benefits.

A Map delineating the line proposed for abandonment is attached as **Appendix A**. NSR's letter to federal, state and local government agencies is attached as **Appendix B**. Responses to the letter or other comments received as result of consultations can be found in **Appendix C**. Certification of the recipients of this report can be found in **Appendix D**.

2. TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

Effects of the proposed action on regional or local transportation systems and patterns are expected to be negligible. Seventy carloads moved on the line in 2002. As of December 1, 2003, 137 carloads moved on the line year to date 2003. Traffic diversions are discussed in more detail in paragraphs 4 and 5.

3. <u>LAND USE</u>

(i) The proposed abandonment involves 35.66 miles of rail line between Burkeville and Pamplin City, Virginia. The land use along the rail line proposed for abandonment of service is 50% residential, 25% unimproved, 20% forest and 5% industrial. NSR proposes to remove and salvage the rail and track material; NSR is exploring the possibility of a trail usage for the right-of-way.

With respect to effects of the proposed rail line abandonment on land use, NSR believes any impact will be minimal. Since limited rail traffic moves on the line over which service is to be abandoned, the abandonment is not expected to have a significant effect on existing land use, future land use, land use plans or the land use planning process.

(ii) Prime Agricultural Lands

No effects on any prime agricultural land are anticipated as a result of the abandonment.

(iii) Coastal Zone

Not Applicable

(iv) Alternative Public Use

NSR does not have fee title to the entire ROW underlying the line proposed for abandonment. Therefore, most alternative public uses of the right-of-way are not feasible. However, NSR is exploring the possibility of a trail use on the right-of-way which will preserve the corridor for future rail usage while providing a recreational, public use corridor in the near term.

4. ENERGY

(i) Development and Transportation of Energy Resources

Development and transportation of energy resources will not be affected by the abandonment. Limited freight traffic has moved on the line proposed for abandonment. None involved the transportation of energy resources. Therefore, the abandonment would have no effect on development and transportation of energy resources.

(ii) Movement/Recovery of Recyclable Commodities

Movement/recovery of recyclable commodities will not be affected by the abandonment. Limited traffic has moved on the line proposed for abandonment. None involved the transportation of recyclable commodities. Therefore, the abandonment would have no effect on movement or recovery of recyclable commodities.

(iii) Impact on Energy Efficiency

Alternative 2; Abandonment of the Entire Section from Burkeville to Pamplin City, Virginia:

A limited amount of traffic has moved on the line proposed for abandonment in the past two years. In 2002, 70 carloads, containing a total of 6,736 tons of freight (an average of 96.2 tons per carload), were transported over the line. In 2003, year-to-date through December 1, 2003 (ytd), 137 carloads, containing a total of 13,475 tons of freight (an average of 98.4 tons per carload), were transported over the line. Diversion of this traffic to highways paralleling the line proposed for abandonment would produce no significant energy impacts.

Calculation of net change in energy consumption is as follows:

• Assuming: 1) a loaded truckload amounts to 18 tons, 2) trucks operate loaded one way with empty return, and 3) loaded/empty truck fuel consumption figures are 4.5 to 6.5 miles per gallon respectively. Therefore, the weighted average of diesel fuel required annually to move the same tonnage by truck is 2,939 gallons in 2002, and 5,880 gallons in 2003 ytd.

To move the same amount of tonnage along the line by train involves the following:

• 2002 Data: In 2002, trains servicing Farmville customers traveled from Crewe, Virginia to Farmville through Rice, Virginia and returned to Crewe through Pamplin City. In 2002, 70 cars were transported across the line. As demonstrated by the 2003 data, an average of 1.3 cars are transported per trip on this line, which results in

approximately 54 trips in 2002 (70 carloads / 1.3 carloads per trip). At 7.46 hours per trip, this yields a total of 403 locomotive hours. Assuming one locomotive unit (4,000 HP) is involved, fuel consumption is 7,093 gallons (403 Locomotive hours x 17.6 gallons per hour). Therefore, transportation by truck results in a decrease in diesel fuel consumption of 4,154 gallons (7,093 gallons [by train] – 2,939 [by truck] = 4,154 gallons).

• 2003 (year to date, 12/1/03) Data: In 2003, trains began servicing Farmville customers by traveling from Crewe to Farmville through Pamplin City, and returning to Crewe via Pamplin City. In 2003 ytd, 137 cars were transported. Trips were made approximately twice per week, resulting in a total of approximately 104 trips. At 8.47 hours per trip, assuming that the change to this new routing scheme began at the beginning of the year, this yields a total of 881 locomotive hours. Assuming one locomotive unit (4,000 HP) is involved, fuel consumption is 15,506 gallons (881 Locomotive hours x 17.6 gallons per hour). Therefore, transportation by truck would result in a decrease in diesel fuel consumption of 9,626 gallons (15,506 gallons [by train] – 5,880 gallons [by truck] = 9,626 gallons).

Alternative 3; Abandonment of the Segment from Burkeville to Farmville, Virginia:

A limited amount of traffic has moved on the line segment from Burkeville to Farmville in the past two years. In 2002, 70 carloads, containing a total of 6,736 tons of freight (an average of 96.2 tons per carload), were transported over this segment. In 2003, assuming that the change to the new routing scheme occurred at the beginning to the year, no freight was moved across this line segment.

Calculation of net change in energy consumption is as follows:

- 2002 Data: In 2002, 70 cars were transported, resulting in approximately 54 trips (70 carloads divided by 1.3 carloads per trip). At 7.46 hours per trip, this yields a total of 403 locomotive hours. Assuming one locomotive unit (4,000 HP) is involved, fuel consumption is 7,093 gallons (403 Locomotive hours x 17.6 gallons per hour). Upon abandonment of the line segment from Burkeville to Farmville, trains from Crewe would service customers in Farmville by traveling to and from Farmville through Pamplin City. At 8.47 hours per trip, 54 trips yield a total of 457 locomotive hours. Assuming that one locomotive unit (4,000 HP) is involved, fuel consumption is 8,043 gallons (457 Locomotive hours x 17.6 gallons per hour). Therefore, abandoning the line segment from Burkeville to Farmville and rerouting traffic through Pamplin City would result in an increase in diesel fuel consumption of 950 gallons (8,043 gallons -7,093 = 950gallons).
- 2003 (year to date, 12/1/03) Data: In 2003 ytd, 137 cars were transported resulting in a total of 105 trips (137 carloads divided by 1.3 carloads per trip). As freight was moved in 2003 by the same routing scheme that is proposed in the abandonment of the line segment from Burkeville to Farmville, abandonment of this segment would not create an impact on energy efficiency.

(iv) Diversion of Traffic to Motor Carriers

Abandonment of the line segment from Burkeville to Farmville would not result in the diversion of traffic to motor carriers.

5. <u>AIR</u>

The proposed action is abandonment and does not exceed Surface Transportation Board thresholds at 49 CFR 1105.7 (e)(5) and therefore does not require a quantified analysis of emissions.

(i) Effects on Air Emissions

Neither Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland or Nottaway Counties has established analysis thresholds for air emissions. The State of Virginia does have regulations for the control of particulate matter regulation for non- attainment areas. However, Virginia is in attainment for all priority air pollutants. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) has National Ambient Air Quality Standards for pollutants (including ozone) as found in 40 CFR Part 50; however, NSR does not anticipate any adverse effect on Virginia's air quality as a result of the proposed abandonment.

(ii) Class I or Non-Attainment Area

Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland and Nottaway Counties are in attainment for all National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) pollutants according to the USEPA. Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland and Nottaway Counties are in attainment for ozone. NSR does not believe any Class I or Non-Attainment areas would be affected by the proposed abandonment.

(iii) Ozone Depleting Materials

Not applicable. Transportation of ozone depleting materials (such as nitrogen oxide and freon) is not contemplated, since the proposed action is abandonment.

6. <u>NOISE</u>

The proposed action does not exceed Surface Transportation Board thresholds at 49 CFR 1105.7 (e)(6) and therefore does not require a quantified analysis of noise levels. Noise levels associated with rail removal or salvage operations are temporary and should not have a significant impact on the area surrounding the proposed abandonment.

There is no federal noise regulation according to the EPA. Neither do the counties of Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, Nottaway, nor the State of Virginia have a regulation regarding the thresholds for noise.

7. SAFETY

(i) Public Health and Safety

Abandonment of the captioned rail line will have no significant effect upon public health or safety. However, one benefit is that grade crossings on the line to be abandoned will be removed and the potential for accidents and delays at these crossings will be eliminated.

(ii) Hazardous Materials Transport

Not applicable. Action proposed is abandonment.

(iii) Hazardous Waste or Hazmat Spill Sites

NSR has no knowledge of any hazardous waste sites or sites where there have been known hazardous material spills on the ROW of the line proposed for abandonment or which will be affected by this abandonment. A search of company records was conducted and comments were requested from federal, state and local agencies.

8. <u>BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES</u>

(i) The US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and/or the Virginia Department of Natural Resources has indicated 4 threatened or endangered species, that may occur in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottaway Counties. The complete list can be found in Appendix E.

TABLE I
FEDERAL AND/OR STATE THREATENED/ENDANGERED SPECIES
Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland & Nottaway Counties

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal Status	State Status
<u>Haliaeetus</u> leucocephalus	Bald Eagle	FE	SE
<u>Fusconaia</u> <u>masoni</u>	Atlantic Pigtoe		ST
<u>Isotria</u> <u>medeoloides</u>	Small Whorled Pogonia	FE	ST
<u>Lanius</u> <u>ludovicianus</u>	Loggerhead Shrike	-	ST

FE - Federal Endangered

ST-State Threatened

SE-State Endangered

NSR is not aware of any critical habitat that would be destroyed or modified as a result of the proposed abandonment. Since salvage operations will be handled generally within the ROW, NSR does not believe that any endangered species that might be present would be adversely affected. NSR is willing to undertake reasonable mitigating actions to protect any endangered species that might be encountered in connection with abandonment activities.

(ii) Sanctuaries, Refuges and Parks

Based on the site investigation and comments received from government agencies, the line segment proposed for abandonment does not pass through any state parks or forests, national parks or forests, or wildlife sanctuaries. No adverse effects on any wildlife sanctuary, National Park or Forest, or State Park or Forest are anticipated.

9. WATER

(i) Water Quality Standards

NSR does not intend to either appreciably remove or alter the contour of the roadbed underlying the rail line to be abandoned. The areal extent of disturbed areas will be kept to a minimum and limited to the ROW wherever possible. Since there are no plans to undertake in-stream work, or dredge and/or fill any materials in connection with the proposed abandonment, no water quality impacts are expected in connection with the proposed action. Therefore, NSR considers the abandonment to be consistent with any applicable Federal, State, and/or local water quality standards.

(ii) Wetlands/100-Year Flood Plains

The rail line proposed for abandonment crosses the Appomattox River and an unnamed creek and passes through the 100-year flood plains associated with these waterways. Since the geometry of the roadbed will not be significantly altered, no discernible effects on either 100-year flood plains or adjacent wetlands are expected in connection with the proposed abandonment. Consequently, NSR does not believe a Section 404 permit will be required in connection with the proposed abandonment.

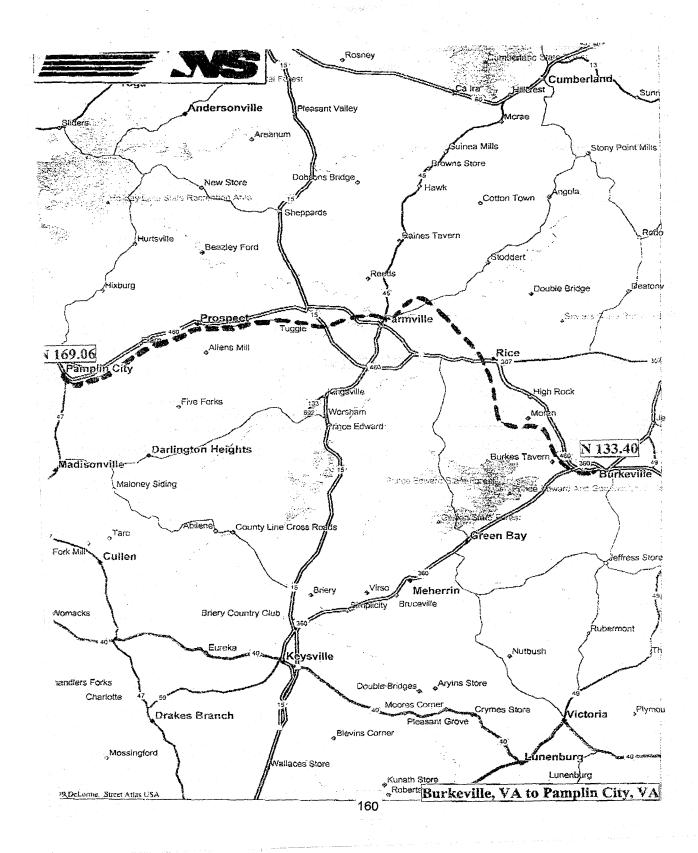
(iii) Section 402 Permit

Inasmuch as NSR does not intend to either appreciably remove or alter the contour of the roadbed underlying the rail line to be abandoned, undertake significant in-stream work, or dredge and/or fill any materials in connection with the proposed abandonment, water quality effects should be negligible. NSR does not believe that a permit under Section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act will be required.

10. PROPOSED MITIGATION

Abandonment of the involved rail line is not expected to produce adverse environmental impacts. Only minimal physical activity associated with removal of rail, ties, and other railroad appurtenances will be produced by the proposed action. NSR will undertake all reasonable mitigation associated with these activities to assure that physical activities associated with the abandonment do not produce adverse environmental effects.

APPENDIX A Site Map



APPENDIX B Agency Letter



October 17, 2003

State Clearinghouse (or alternate):

Department of Transportation 1221 E. Broad Street Richmond, Virginia 23219

State Environmental Protection Agency:

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality 629 East Main Street P.O. Box 10009 Richmond, Virginia 23240

State Coastal Zone Management Agency

(if applicable)
Not Applicable

Head of each County:

Mr. Ronald Roark Nottaway County Administrator 344 West Courthouse Road Nottoway, Virginia 23955

Head of each County:

Cumberland County Administrator Cumberland County Courthouse PO Box 8 Cumberland, VA 23040

National Geodetic Survey:

Mr. Michael W. Zmuda, State Advisor Virginia Department of Transportation 1401 East Broad Street Richmond, Virginia 23219

U.S. Fish and Wildlife:

(Region 5) 300 West Gate Center Drive Hadley, Massachusetts 01035-9589

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers:

Norfolk District 803 Front Street Norfolk, Virginia 23510-1096

National Park Service:

(Northeast Region) US Custom House 200 Chestnut Street, 5th Floor Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

<u>U.S. Natural Resources Conservation</u> (Service):

State Conservationist, M. Denise Doetzer Natural Resource Conservation Service 1606 Santa Rosa Road, Suite 209 Richmond, Virginia 23229-5014

Head of each County:

Ms. Mildred B. Hampton
Prince Edward County Administrator
P.O. Box 382
Farmville, Virginia 23901

Head of each County:

Appomattox County Administrator PO Box 863 Appomattox, VA 24522

Environmental Protection Agency

(regional office)
U.S. EPA – Region 3
1650 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Re:

Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward ,Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia.

Dear Sir/Madam:

Norfolk Southern Railway Company plans to request authority from the Surface Transportation Board (STB) to abandon the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. A map of the proposed track abandonment shown in black is attached.

Pursuant to the STB's regulations at 49 C.F.R. Part 1152, and the environmental regulations at 40 C.F.R. Part 1105.7, this is to request your assistance in identifying any potential effects of this action as indicated in the paragraphs below. We do not anticipate any adverse environmental impacts; however, if you identify any adverse environmental impacts, describe any actions that are proposed in order to mitigate the environmental impacts. Please provide us with a written response that can be included in an Environmental Report, which will be sent to the STB.

<u>LOCAL AND/OR REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES.</u> State whether the proposed action is consistent with existing land use plans. Describe any inconsistencies.

 $\underline{\text{U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE.}} \ \ \text{State the effect of the proposed action on any prime agricultural land.}$

<u>U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (And State Game and Parks Commission, If Addressed)</u>. State (1) whether the proposed action is likely to adversely affect endangered or threatened species or areas designated as a critical habitat, and if so, describe the effects, and (2) whether wildlife sanctuaries or refuges, National or State parks or forests will be affected, and describe any effects.

STATE WATER QUALITY OFFICIALS. State whether the proposed action is consistent with applicable Federal, State or Local water quality standards. Describe any inconsistencies.

<u>U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS</u>. State (1) whether permits under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1344) are required for the proposed action and (2) whether any designated wetlands or 100-year flood plains will be affected. Describe the effects.

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY AND STATE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (OR EQUIVALENT AGENCY). (1) Identify any potential effects on the surrounding area, (2) identify the location of hazardous waste sites and known hazardous material spills on the right-of-way and list the types of hazardous materials involved, and (3) state whether permits under Section 402 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1342) are required for the proposed action.

Thank you for your assistance. Please send your reply to Norfolk Southern Railway Company, Mr. Larry G. Western., 110 Franklin Street, SE Box 13, Roanoke, Virginia 24042-0013. If you need any further information, please contact Mr. Western at (540) 981-4239.

Yours truly,

Attachment

K.R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits



October 24, 2003

State Clearinghouse (or alternate):

Department of Transportation 1221 E. Broad Street Richmond, Virginia 23219

State Environmental Protection Agency:

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality 629 East Main Street P.O. Box 10009 Richmond, Virginia 23240

State Coastal Zone Management Agency

(if applicable)
Not Applicable

Head of each County:

Mr. Ronald Roark Nottaway County Administrator 344 West Courthouse Road Nottoway, Virginia 23955

Head of each County:

Cumberland County Administrator Cumberland County Courthouse PO Box 8 Cumberland, VA 23040

National Geodetic Survey:

Mr. Michael W. Zmuda, State Advisor Virginia Department of Transportation 1401 East Broad Street Richmond, Virginia 23219

U.S. Fish and Wildlife:

(Region 5) 300 West Gate Center Drive Hadley, Massachusetts 01035-9589

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers:

Norfolk District 803 Front Street Norfolk, Virginia 23510-1096

National Park Service:

(Northeast Region) US Custom House 200 Chestnut Street, 5th Floor Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

<u>U.S. Natural Resources Conservation</u> (Service):

State Conservationist, M. Denise Doetzer Natural Resource Conservation Service 1606 Santa Rosa Road, Suite 209 Richmond, Virginia 23229-5014

Head of each County:

Ms. Mildred B. Hampton Prince Edward County Administrator P.O. Box 382 Farmville, Virginia 23901

Head of each County:

Appomattox County Administrator PO Box 863 Appomattox, VA 24522

Environmental Protection Agency

(regional office)
U.S. EPA – Region 3
1650 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Re: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N 133.40 and Milepost N 169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Cumberland, Nottoway, and Prince Edward Counties, Virginia

Dear Sir/Madam:

Norfolk Southern Railway Company plans to request authority from the Surface Transportation Board (STB) to abandon the segment of rail between Milepost N 133.40 and Milepost N 169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles from Burkeville to Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Cumberland, Nottoway, and Prince Edward Counties, Virginia. A map of the proposed track abandonment shown in black is attached.

Pursuant to the STB's regulations at 49 C.F.R. Part 1152, and the environmental regulations at 40 C.F.R. Part 1105.7, this is to request your assistance in identifying any potential effects of this action as indicated in the paragraphs below. We do not anticipate any adverse environmental impacts; however, if you identify any adverse environmental impacts, describe any actions that are proposed in order to mitigate the environmental impacts. Please provide us with a written response that can be included in an Environmental Report, which will be sent to the STB.

<u>LOCAL AND/OR REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES.</u> State whether the proposed action is consistent with existing land use plans. Describe any inconsistencies.

<u>U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE.</u> State the effect of the proposed action on any prime agricultural land.

<u>U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (And State Game and Parks Commission, If Addressed)</u>. State (1) whether the proposed action is likely to adversely affect endangered or threatened species or areas designated as a critical habitat, and if so, describe the effects, and (2) whether wildlife sanctuaries or refuges, National or State parks or forests will be affected, and describe any effects.

STATE WATER QUALITY OFFICIALS. State whether the proposed action is consistent with applicable Federal, State or Local water quality standards. Describe any inconsistencies.

<u>U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS</u>. State (1) whether permits under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1344) are required for the proposed action and (2) whether any designated wetlands or 100-year flood plains will be affected. Describe the effects.

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY AND STATE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (OR EQUIVALENT AGENCY). (1) Identify any potential effects on the surrounding area, (2) identify the location of hazardous waste sites and known hazardous material spills on the right-of-way and list the types of hazardous materials involved, and (3) state whether permits under Section 402 of the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1342) are required for the proposed action.

Thank you for your assistance. Please send your reply to Norfolk Southern Railway Company, Mr. Larry G. Western., 110 Franklin Street, SE Box 13, Roanoke, Virginia 24042-0013. If you need any further information, please contact Mr. Western at (540) 981-4239.

Yours truly,

Attachment

K .R. Miller Director of Operations

Department of Transportation 1221 East Broad Street Richmond, Virginia 23219

Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward ,Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia

Dear Sir/Madam:

Norfolk Southern plans to file an application with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) seeking authority to abandon rail service between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. Attached is an Environmental Report describing the proposed action and any expected environmental effects, as well as a map of the affected area.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the STB's independent environmental analysis of the proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you think pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's Environmental Review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Room 3219, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington DC 20423-001, Telephone (202) 565-1552 and refer to the above Docket. Because applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to us) would be appreciated within three weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the environmental impacts of the contemplated action. In order for us to consider your input prior to filing our application with the STB, we must receive your comments within three weeks. Please either provide a copy of your comments by mail at the address shown on this letterhead or provide information by telephone to Mr. Larry Western at (540) 981-4239.

Sincerely,

K. R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Attachment

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality 629 East Main Street P.O. Box 10009 Richmond, Virginia 23240

Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and
Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City,
located in Appomattox, Prince Edward ,Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia

Dear Sir/Madam:

Norfolk Southern plans to file an application with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) seeking authority to abandon rail service between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. Attached is an Environmental Report describing the proposed action and any expected environmental effects, as well as a map of the affected area.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the STB's independent environmental analysis of the proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you think pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's Environmental Review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Room 3219, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington DC 20423-001, Telephone (202) 565-1552 and refer to the above Docket. Because applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to us) would be appreciated within three weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the environmental impacts of the contemplated action. In order for us to consider your input prior to filing our application with the STB, we must receive your comments within three weeks. Please either provide a copy of your comments by mail at the address shown on this letterhead or provide information by telephone to Mr. Larry Western at (540) 981-4239.

Sincerely,

K. R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Attachment

Mr. Ronald Roark Nottaway County Administrator 344 West Courthouse Road Nottaway, Virginia 23955

Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward ,Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia.

Dear Mr. Roark:

Norfolk Southern plans to file an application with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) seeking authority to abandon rail service between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. Attached is an Environmental Report describing the proposed action and any expected environmental effects, as well as a map of the affected area.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the STB's independent environmental analysis of the proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you think pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's Environmental Review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Room 3219, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington DC 20423-001, Telephone (202) 565-1552 and refer to the above Docket. Because applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to us) would be appreciated within three weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the environmental impacts of the contemplated action. In order for us to consider your input prior to filing our application with the STB, we must receive your comments within three weeks. Please either provide a copy of your comments by mail at the address shown on this letterhead or provide information by telephone to Mr. Larry Western at (540) 981-4239.

Sincerely,

K. R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Attachment

Cumberland County Administrator Cumberland County Courthouse P.O. Box 8 Cumberland, Virginia 23040

Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward ,Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia.

Dear Mr. Sir/Madam:

Norfolk Southern plans to file an application with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) seeking authority to abandon rail service between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. Attached is an Environmental Report describing the proposed action and any expected environmental effects, as well as a map of the affected area.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the STB's independent environmental analysis of the proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you think pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's Environmental Review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Room 3219, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington DC 20423-001, Telephone (202) 565-1552 and refer to the above Docket. Because applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to us) would be appreciated within three weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the environmental impacts of the contemplated action. In order for us to consider your input prior to filing our application with the STB, we must receive your comments within three weeks. Please either provide a copy of your comments by mail at the address shown on this letterhead or provide information by telephone to Mr. Larry Western at (540) 981-4239.

Sincerely,

K. R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Attachment

Mr. Michael W. Zmuda, State Advisor Virginia Department of Transportation 1401 East Broad Street Richmond, Virginia 23219

Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward ,Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia.

Dear Mr. Zmuda:

Norfolk Southern plans to file an application with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) seeking authority to abandon rail service between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. Attached is an Environmental Report describing the proposed action and any expected environmental effects, as well as a map of the affected area.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the STB's independent environmental analysis of the proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you think pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's Environmental Review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Room 3219, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington DC 20423-001, Telephone (202) 565-1552 and refer to the above Docket. Because applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to us) would be appreciated within three weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the environmental impacts of the contemplated action. In order for us to consider your input prior to filing our application with the STB, we must receive your comments within three weeks. Please either provide a copy of your comments by mail at the address shown on this letterhead or provide information by telephone to Mr. Larry Western at (540) 981-4239.

Sincerely,

K. R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Attachment

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Region 5 300 West Gate Center Drive Hadley, Massachusetts 01035-9589

Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward ,Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia.

Dear Sir/Madam:

Norfolk Southern plans to file an application with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) seeking authority to abandon rail service between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. Attached is an Environmental Report describing the proposed action and any expected environmental effects, as well as a map of the affected area.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the STB's independent environmental analysis of the proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you think pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's Environmental Review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Room 3219, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington DC 20423-001, Telephone (202) 565-1552 and refer to the above Docket. Because applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to us) would be appreciated within three weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the environmental impacts of the contemplated action. In order for us to consider your input prior to filing our application with the STB, we must receive your comments within three weeks. Please either provide a copy of your comments by mail at the address shown on this letterhead or provide information by telephone to Mr. Larry Western at (540) 981-4239.

Sincerely,

K. R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Attachment

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Norfolk District 803 Front Street Norfolk, Virginia 23510-1096

Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward ,Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia.

Dear Sir/Madam:

Norfolk Southern plans to file an application with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) seeking authority to abandon rail service between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. Attached is an Environmental Report describing the proposed action and any expected environmental effects, as well as a map of the affected area.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the STB's independent environmental analysis of the proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you think pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's Environmental Review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Room 3219, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington DC 20423-001, Telephone (202) 565-1552 and refer to the above Docket. Because applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to us) would be appreciated within three weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the environmental impacts of the contemplated action. In order for us to consider your input prior to filing our application with the STB, we must receive your comments within three weeks. Please either provide a copy of your comments by mail at the address shown on this letterhead or provide information by telephone to Mr. Larry Western at (540) 981-4239.

Sincerely,

K. R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Attachment

National Park Service Northeast Region US Custom House 200 Chestnut Street, 5th Floor Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia.

Dear Sir/Madam:

Norfolk Southern plans to file an application with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) seeking authority to abandon rail service between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. Attached is an Environmental Report describing the proposed action and any expected environmental effects, as well as a map of the affected area.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the STB's independent environmental analysis of the proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you think pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's Environmental Review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Room 3219, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington DC 20423-001, Telephone (202) 565-1552 and refer to the above Docket. Because applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to us) would be appreciated within three weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the environmental impacts of the contemplated action. In order for us to consider your input prior to filing our application with the STB, we must receive your comments within three weeks. Please either provide a copy of your comments by mail at the address shown on this letterhead or provide information by telephone to Mr. Larry Western at (540) 981-4239.

Sincerely,

K. R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Attachment

U.S. Natural Resources Conservation M. Denise Doetzer, State Conservationist Natural Resource Conservation Service 1606 Santa Rosa Road, Suite 209 Richmond, Virginia 23229-5014

Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward ,Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia.

Dear Ms. Doetzer:

Norfolk Southern plans to file an application with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) seeking authority to abandon rail service between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. Attached is an Environmental Report describing the proposed action and any expected environmental effects, as well as a map of the affected area.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the STB's independent environmental analysis of the proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you think pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's Environmental Review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Room 3219, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington DC 20423-001, Telephone (202) 565-1552 and refer to the above Docket. Because applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to us) would be appreciated within three weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the environmental impacts of the contemplated action. In order for us to consider your input prior to filing our application with the STB, we must receive your comments within three weeks. Please either provide a copy of your comments by mail at the address shown on this letterhead or provide information by telephone to Mr. Larry Western at (540) 981-4239.

Sincerely,

K. R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Attachment

Ms. Mildred B. Hampton Prince Edward County Administrator P.O. Box 382 Farmville, Virginia 23901

Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.40 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward ,Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia.

Dear Ms. Hampton:

Norfolk Southern plans to file an application with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) seeking authority to abandon rail service between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. Attached is an Environmental Report describing the proposed action and any expected environmental effects, as well as a map of the affected area.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the STB's independent environmental analysis of the proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you think pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's Environmental Review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Room 3219, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington DC 20423-001, Telephone (202) 565-1552 and refer to the above Docket. Because applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to us) would be appreciated within three weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the environmental impacts of the contemplated action. In order for us to consider your input prior to filing our application with the STB, we must receive your comments within three weeks. Please either provide a copy of your comments by mail at the address shown on this letterhead or provide information by telephone to Mr. Larry Western at (540) 981-4239.

Sincerely,

K. R. Miller Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Attachment

Appendix C Agency Responses

United States Department of Agriculture



Natural Resources Conservation Service 1606 Santa Rosa Road, Suite 209 Richmond, VA 23229-5014

Telephone: 804/287-1668 Fax: 804/287-1736

October 27, 2003

Mr. Larry G. Western 110 Franklin Street SE Box 13 Roanoke, Virginia 24042-0013

Dear Mr. Western:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on your plan to abandon 35.66 miles of rail between Burkeville and Pamplin, VA.

We agree with your assessment that this project will have no impact on prime farmland. If you have any questions concerning this finding, please contact John Myers, Tel. 804-287-1668.

Sincerely,

M. DENISE DOETZER

State Conservationist

Cc: John Myers, NRCS, Richmond



The Natural Resources Conservation Service provides leadership in a partnership effort to help people conserve, maintain, and improve our natural resources and environment.

An Equal Opportunity Provider and Employer 179

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS WILLIAM G. FORE, JR. CHAIRMAM

HOWARD F. SIMPSON

ROBERT M. JONES CHARLES W. MCKAY JAMES C. MOORE MARY M. STOKES J. ALVIN THOMAS, IR



COUNTY OF PRINCE EDWARD, VIRGINIA

WWW.CO.PRINCE-EDWARD.VA.US

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR MILORED B. HAMPTON POST OFFICE BOX 382 FARMVILLE, VA 20901

1/1341 392-8897 VOICE

(494) 392-6689 FAX

SHAMPTONO CO.PRINCE-EDWARD, VA. US

November 19, 2003

Mr. Larry G. Western Norfolk Southern Railway Company 110 Franklin Street, SE Box 13 Roanoke, Virginia 24042-0013

Dear Mr. Western:

The County of Prince Edward wishes to respond to the letter of October 17, 2003 from Mr. K.R. Miller, concerning the proposed abandonment of the segment of Norfolk Southern rail between Burkeville and Pamplin.

Attached for your information is a copy of a resolution that the Prince Edward County Board of Supervisors adopted at its September 9, 2003 meeting. The County of Prince Edward is interested in seeing rail service continued for the two existing local customers on this section of rail line, SMI Rebar and Farmer's Cooperative. The Board of Supervisors feels that it could be in the best interest of all concerned if a compromise to meet the needs of these local companies and Norfolk Southern Corporation can be negotiated. The possibility of continuing rail service from Farmville to Pamplin is an option that the Board would like to have considered.

The County of Prince Edward looks froward to working with Norfolk Southern as decisions on future plans are being made.

Sincerely,

Mildred B. Hampton County Administrator

Milched & Hampton

cc:

Prince Edward County Board of Supervisors
Mr. W. Bruce Wingo, Resident Vice President, NS
Ms. Sarah Brooks Corey, Director, Strategic Planning, NS
SMI Rebar
Farmer's Cooperative

180

540-981-4651

WILLIAM G. FOREJR. CHAIRMAN

HOWARD F, SIMPSON

ROBERT, M. JONES CHARLES W. MCKAY JAMES C. MOORE MARY M. STOKES ALVIN THOMAS, JR LACY B. WARD



COUNTY OF PRINCE EDWARD, VIRGINIA WWW.CO.PRINCE-EDWARD.YA.U5

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR MILDRED B. HAMPTON

PAGE 03/03

POST OFFICE BOX 302

(424) 292-8937 VOICE (494) 392-6683 FAX

SHAMPTOND CO.PRINCE-EDWARD, VA.US

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF PRINCE EDWARD, VIRGINIA

WHEREAS, the rail service provided to the County of Prince Edward and the Town of Farmville by Norfolk Southern Corporation is an invaluable transportation and economic development resource for our community and our region; and

WHEREAS, Norfolk Southern Corporation is studying the potential abandonment of the rail line from Pamplin to Burkeville, which passes through Farmville; and

WHEREAS, SMI Rebar and Farmer's Cooperative are located on the Norfolk Southern rail line and are current rail users, and have requested support from the County for continued rail service; and

WHEREAS, SMI located to and expanded their operations in the County of Prince Edward based on the availability of rail service; and

WHEREAS, the County of Prince Edward understands that Norfolk Southern Corporation must make its abandonment decision based on the financial impact to the company;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Supervisors of the County of Prince Edward, Virginia hereby requests that Norfolk Southern Corporation give all possible consideration to continuing rail service from Farmville to Pamplin.

Certification

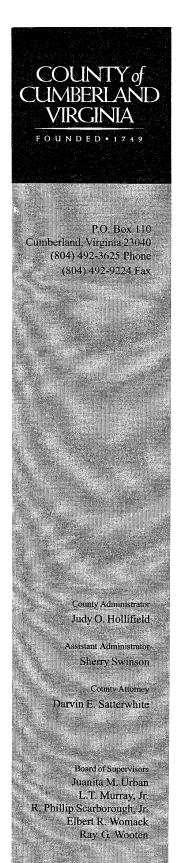
I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Prince Edward, Virginia at a regular board meeting in Prince Edward County, Virginia, at which a quorum was present and that same was passed by a vote of 8 in favor and 0 opposed, this 9th day of September, 2003.

Chairman

ATTEST:

County Administrator

181



RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Cumberland County Board of Supervisors recognizes the invaluable transportation and economic development resource of rail service offered by Norfolk Southern Corporation to our region; and

WHEREAS, the Board is aware of Norfolk Southern Corporation's assessment of the potential abandonment of the rail line from Pamplin to Burkeville, which passes through Cumberland County; and

WHEREAS, the Board understands that the decision of abandonment by Norfolk Southern Corporation ultimately will be based on the economic impact to the company; and

WHEREAS, many citizens of Cumberland County are served by Farmer's Cooperative, a current rail user; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Supervisors of Cumberland County, Virginia, hereby respectfully requests that Norfolk Southern Corporation give all possible consideration to continuing rail service from Farmville to Pamplin.

Certification

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Cumberland, Virginia at a regular board meeting in Cumberland County, Virginia at which a quorum was present and that same was passed by a vote of 5 in favor and 0 opposed, this 12th day of November, 2003.

Attest:

Attest:

County Administrator

182

540 981 4651

P:02

R-857

Job-188

02/03/2004 12:03

540-981-4651

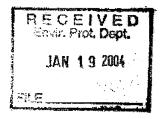
NS ENVIR PROTECT

PAGE 02/05

Town Of Pamplin P.O. Box 1338 Pamplin, VA 23958

January 14, 2004

Mr. Larry Western Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA) Room 3219 Surface Transportation Board 1925 K Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20423-001



Subject: Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.4 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland and Nottoway Counties, Virginia.

Dear Mr. Western:

The town of Pamplin City appreciates the opportunity to comment on the proposed abandonment of the Burkeville - Pamplin rail service. Mr. John Spencer, Acting County Administrator for Appomattox County, forwarded the Norfolk Southern letter of December 22, 2003, concerning this docket to us because the Town is the most directly affected community

The Town supports the basic proposal for the abandonment of the 35,66 mile trackage between Burkeville and Pamplin. The social and long term environmental benefits would thus attend the entire length of the trackage abandonment. The opportunity to create a recreational trail in this region of Virginia is a compelling prospect and should be pursued. The Town would be pleased to participate in further study of the proposal.

The basic position stated above was considered and approved by the Pamplin Town Council at its meeting of January 8, 2004.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,

Robert G. Mitchell

Mayor

183

cc. Norfolk Southern, K.R. Miller

Appomattox County Administrator, John Spencer

540 981 4651

02/03/2004 12:03 540-981-4651

P. 05

NS ENVIR PROTECT

R-857

Job-188

PAGE 05/05





COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

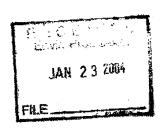
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 1401 EAST BROAD STREET RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219-2008

PHILIP A. SHUCET COMMISSIONER

EARL T. ROBB

January 20, 2004

Mr. K.R. Miller Director-Environmental Engineering and Audits Norfolk Southern Corp. **Environmental Protection** 110 Franklin Road, S.E. Roanoke, VA 23129



Dear Mr. Miller:

The Virginia Department of Transportation has reviewed the information provided for the Proposed Abandonment of 35,66 miles of rail segment between Milepost N-133.4 and Milepost N-169.06. Our review covers impacts to existing and proposed transportation facilities.

The proposed project should have minimal impacts to traffic during construction, with no longterm, negative impacts. All work with the potential to effect roadways or other transportation facilities should be coordinated with VDOT's Lynchburg District (434-947-6559).

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this project.

Sincerely,

A. C. (Chip) Ray

Environmental Specialist II

VDOT

1401 East Broad St.

Richmond, VA 23219

804-371-6823 - O

804-786-7401 - FAX

540 981 4651

540-981-4651

P.03

NS ENVIR PROTECT

R-857

Job-188

PAGE 03/05

Envir Prot. Dept.

JAN 2 9 2004



COUNTY OF PRINCE EDWARD, VIRGINIA

WWW.CO.PRINCE-EDWARD.VA.US

POST DEFICE BOX 382, FARMVILLE. VA 23001 (434) 392-8837 VOICE > 1434) 392-5683 FAX 1NF0#CO.PRINCS-ROWARD.VA.US

January 21, 2004

Surface Transportation Board Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA) Room 3219 1925 K Street, NW :.. Washington, DC 20423-001

Mr. KR. Miller Director, Environmental Engineering and Audits Norfolk Southern corporation 110 Franklin Street, SE Roanoke, Virginia 24042-0013

> Subject: Proposed abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.4 and Milepost N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland and Nottoway Counties, Virginia

At its January 13, 2004 meeting, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Prince Edward, Virginia, requested that the County respond to the letter of December 22, 2003 from Mr. K.R. Miller, concerning the proposed abandonment of the segment of Norfolk Southern rail between Burkeville and Pamplin.

Attached for your information is a copy of a resolution that the Board of Supervisors of the County of Prince Edward adopted at its September 9, 2003 meeting. The County of Prince Edward is interested in seeing rail service continued for the two existing local customers on this section of rail line, SMI Rebar and Farmer's Cooperative. The Board of Supervisors feels that it could be in the best interest of all concerned if a compromise to meet the needs of these local companies and Norfolk Southern Corporation can be negotiated. The possibility of continuing rail service from Farmville to Pamplin is an option that the Board would like to have considered.

The County of Prince Edward appreciates your consideration and looks forward to working with Norfolk Southern as decisions on future plans are being made.

Sincerely,

Mildred B. Hampton County Administrator

185

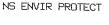
CC:

SMI Rebar

Farmer's Cooperative

540-981-4651

PΔ





1 1 Jane 1

COUNTY OF PRINCE EDWARD, VIRGINIA

WWW.CO.PRINCE-EDWARD.VA.US

FOST OFFICE 80X 362, FARMVILLE, VA 23961 (434) 392-0637 VOICE > 14341 392-0663 FAX INFO#CO.PRINCE:EDWARD.VA.US

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF PRINCE EDWARD, VIRGINIA

WHEREAS, the rail service provided to the County of Prince Edward and the Town of Farmville by Norfolk Southern Corporation is an invaluable transportation and economic development resource for our community and our region; and

WHEREAS, Norfolk Southern Corporation is studying the potential abandonment of the rail line from Pamplin to Burkeville, which passes through Farmville; and

WHEREAS, SMI Rebar and Farmer's Cooperative are located on the Norfolk Southern rail line and are current rail users, and have requested support from the County for continued rail service; and

WHEREAS, SMI located to and expanded their operations in the County of Prince Edward based on the availability of rail service; and

WHEREAS, the County of Prince Edward understands that Norfolk Southern Corporation must make its abandonment decision based on the financial impact to the company;

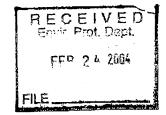
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Supervisors of the County of Prince Edward, Virginia hereby requests that Norfolk Southern Corporation give all possible consideration to continuing rail service from Farmville to Pamplin.

Certification

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Prince Edward, Virginia at a regular board meeting in Prince Edward County, Virginia, at which a quorum was present and that same was passed by a vote of 8 in favor and 0 opposed, this 9th day of September, 2003.

Milched B Hampler County Administrator





COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 1401 EAST BROAD STREET RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219-2000

PHILIP A. SHUCET COMMISSIONER

February 19, 2004

MOHAMMAD MIRSHAHI, P.E. STATE LOCATION AND DESIGN ENGINEER

Benchmarks Affected by Proposed Abandonment

Mr. K. R. Miller

Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

Norfolk Southern Corporation

Environmental Protection

110 Franklin Road, S.E.

Roanoke, Virginia 24042-0013

Dear Larry,

Please find attached the maps containing the benchmarks that I am concerned about with the recent abandonment. If we need to identify or locate any marks in the field, please let me know. I apologize for not getting these maps to you sooner.

Sincerely.

Michael W. Zmuda, P.E., L.S.

Programs Manager

Surveys and Photogrammetry





MICHAEL W. ZMUDA, P.E., L.S.

PROGRAMS MANAGER
SURVEYS AND PHOTOGRAMMETRY

VIDEINIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION 1401 EAST BROAD STREET TELEPHONE: (004) 786-2563
RICHMOND, VIRCINIA 23218 FAX: (804) 786-1768
E-Mail: Michael Zmuda & Virginia DOT.org

187

VirginiaDOT.org WE KEEP VIRGINIA MOVING

	Southern Railw Designation	1	1	1	1	7
***. *	M 29		Start: Rte.	724 at RR	crossing i	Burkevill
	D 68		000111111111111111111111111111111111111	72 / 01 /01	Crossing ii	Durkeyiii
hese are in order	BURK AZ MK					
rom east to west	RV 134.8					
Tom cast to west	RV 135.6			ļ		
of a Cally supply partnership of the Call	RV 136.3	1				
The second second second second second	7-782-76				ļ	
	7-782-78					
	RV 138	66 total	points			
	G 68	oo total	 			
······································	7-782-80			 		
**	RV 139.1	The state of the s				
	RV 139.9		مها			
	H 68					*** *** *** ***************************
The second second	RV 140.8					
	RV 141.7					
	J 68					
	RV 142.9 RV 143.7			-		
and and administrative of the contract of the						
and the first control of the control	7-782-87	comment of the second of the s			·	
	CCEHB					
	CCWHB					
or many and the contract of th	RV 145.8	athania i di ini a mana and a mana and a mana and a mana and and a mana and a mana and a mana and a mana and a				
	7-782-89					
	RV 147.1	Hanna San San San San San San San San San			والمارات ومن الماسانية الإراق ، الأعام المارات	
***************************************	7-782-91	Market Market Control of the Market Control	ng anganggapanan at an at at at at at at a		~	
	RV 147.7	.,				والمعاورة فيعادوه فراوعوان والوا
	RV 148					
	M 68					
manuscript of the second second second second	N 68	*129 (*5* ***				
	RV 149.5					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	319.5					
	RV 150.1=RV 91					
	RV 150.6					
	RV 151.4					
	Q 68					
	Q 68 RESET					
	RV 152.5					
	7-752-100					
to the state of the second	RV 153.4	namenta de sella ancietat de la masse de la la	با			
·	RV 154.1			manufa Police in the	of testados and	
Widows Samuelds.	7-782-102					
	RV 155,5					
	7-782-103					
	\$ 68	-[

the control of the co

	RV 156.7 NWRR						
	RV 157.9		14.13	1			
** ·-/	T 68		1		N		
4 ()	RV 158,8	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				·	
	RV 160						
	U 68				<u> </u>		-
	7-783-6						
	7-783-7		1		 		
The state of the s	RV 161.1						
* 1-1-1 × 4+	RV 161.3			·			
	B 443		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 		
9. , W Adj. on	RV 161.8						
,	7-783-11		*** * *** *****************************				
	7-783-12		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· Our service
	ELAM RM 1			1			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7-783-15						
	PAMPLIN AZ MK						
	7-783-17						
** ****/***	RV 213.3 NWRR						
	RV 168.2		<u> </u>				
	Y 68			·			
			End: Rt. 4	7			er comment of the confidence
				<u>, </u>			h.u.=
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				····
USGS Topo Sheets:							***
Crewe West			-				
Green Bay							
Rice				-			
Farmville					···		
Prospect							
Pamplin					. 410.000		
						~	
., ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							····
and the sections							
	· · · 						
	7	11000				-	
1, 100, 100							
	,	K** ****					
	and the second s		-				
1-100 to dispose to 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,					-,		

189



United States Department of the Interior

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
Northeast Region
United States Custom House
200 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia. PA 19106
FKB 2 3. 2004



L (NER/RSS-RP&C)

Larry Western Norfolk Southern Corporation Environmental Protection 110 Franklin Road, S.E. Roanoke, Va 24042-0013

Subject:

Request for Information

Proposed Abandonment of the segment of rail between Milepost N-133.4 and Milestone N-169.06, a distance of 35.66 miles between Burkeville and Pamplin City, located in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, VA

Dear Mr. Western:

This office has reviewed your incoming letter regarding this proposal. In addition to managing units of the National Park System, the Service is responsible for stewardship of natural and cultural resources protected under the following legislation:

- Historic Sites Act of 1935 (National Natural Landmarks)
- National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 as amended
- Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 as amended
- Urban Park and Recreation Recovery Act of 1978
- Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 as amended

A national park known as Appomattox Court House National Park is present in Appomattox, VA. The section of the line which is proposed for abandonment contains a feature near the town of Farmville known as High Bridge. This was the location of a significant event leading to General Robert E. Lee's surrender during the Civil War. Locally, it has been proposed that this and the rest of the abandoned section would be deeded to the State of Virginia to be developed into a bike trail and recreation facilities. The National Park Service strongly encourages this action if it leads to a state park facility which would protect the High Bridge historic resource.

If your project is within a mile of this park, you must contact the Superintendent:

H. Reed Johnson 434-352-8987

The VA State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) will be able to provide detailed information on properties listed on the National Register of Historic Places or designated as National Historic Landmarks. SHPO contact information can be found at www.ncshpo.org.

Sincerely,

Aina C. LeCoff, ASLA Resource Planning Specialist

Shaun Eyung

Resource Planning & Compliance Program



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

KAREN J. RAE

DEPARTMENT OF RAIL AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION 1313 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 300 P.O. BOX 590 RICHMOND, VA 23218-0590

(804) 786-4440 FAX (804) 786-7286 VIRGINIA RELAY CENTER 1-800-828-1120 (TDD)

April 8, 2004

Mr. James R. Paschall General Attorney Norfolk Southern Corporation Law Department Three Commercial Place Norfolk, VA 23510-9241



Ref: STB Docket No. AB-290 – Abandonment of Rail Lines and Discontinuance of service-Norfolk Southern Railway Company and STB Docket No. AB-859 – Abandonment of Rail Lines and Discontinuance of Service – Pennsylvania Lines, LLC Amendment to the System Diagram Map

Dear Mr. Paschall:

Thank you for providing us with a copy of Norfolk Southern's revised System Diagram Map.

The Commonwealth has an interest in the Burkeville to Pamplin line segment, which is listed as Category 1. During the discussions of HB643 in the 2004 session of the General Assembly, we were advised that NS would file an STB request in late this 2004 to have this line transferred to the Commonwealth under the "rails to trails" provisions of the Federal code. Recently it was learned that the filing may take place in June.

This section of track was part of the corridor identified in the Commonwealth's Bristol to Richmond and Washington DC rail passenger study. Norfolk Southern's filing would have an impact on these plans. It was suggested by others that the line segment be purchased to continue some freight service and reserve the corridor for future passenger service. The Commonwealth needs to define and review all the options.

The "rails to trails" approach would allow for future use for rail services but the conditions would have to be identified. Other options are the purchase by the Commonwealth or others to continue service; or utilize the southern corridor, which bypasses Farmville.

The type of filing will affect the considerations. At the time of the filing the Commonwealth would probably request additional time to complete the review. Please keep this office advised of NS's future actions concerning this line. Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

Karen J. Rae Karen J. Rae

Cc Secretary Whittington Clement Honorable Theodore V. Morrison Massound Tahamotani George Conner



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

KAREN J. RAE DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF RAIL AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION 1313 EAST MAIN STREET, SUITE 300 P.O. BOX 590 RICHMOND, VA 23218-0590

(804) 786-4440 FAX (804) 786-7286 VIRGINIA RELAY CENTER 1-800-828-1120 (TDD)

September 17, 2004

Sarah B. Corey Manager, Strategic Planning Norfolk Southern Corporation Three Commercial Place Norfolk, VA 23510

REF: The Potential Abandonment of the Farmville, Virginia Main Line

Under separate cover, on April 8, 2004, I expressed to Mr. James R. Paschall, General Attorney, the Commonwealth's interest in the Norfolk Southern (NS) line section from Burkeville to Pamplin via Farmville.

As stated in the April 8, 2004 letter, this almost 35 mile line section is part of a corridor identified by the Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) for development as the Bristol to Washington D.C. and Richmond rail passenger service. Obviously, an STB filing for abandonment of this line section has an impact on these plans.

Following the passage of HB 643, an Act authorizing the Department of Conservation and Recreation to accept title to certain real property along abandoned railroad lines in several counties, it was suggested by others that the line segment be purchased to continue some freight service and reserve the corridor for future passenger service. The question of rails with trails was also raised. DRPT is engaging a private consultant to explore this possibility. We are attempting to have this study completed as soon as possible.

During the NS evaluation of and preparation for filing for abandonment of this line section, please take into consideration that DRPT desires to enter into discussions with NS concerning the future of this line section, options available for continued public use and the continuation of freight rail service in reserve for future passenger rail service.

Sincerely,

Karen J. Rae

CC:

James Paschall George Conner Kevin Page Alan Tobias

194

Leading Virginia To Greater Mobility

Appendix D Certification of Environmental Report Recipients



December 20, 2003

State Clearinghouse (or alternate):

Department of Transportation 1221 E. Broad Street Richmond, Virginia 23219

State Environmental Protection Agency:

Virginia Department of Environmental Quality 629 East Main Street P.O. Box 10009 Richmond, Virginia 23240

State Coastal Zone Management Agency

(if applicable) Not Applicable

Head of each County:

Mr. Ronald Roark Nottaway County Administrator 344 West Courthouse Road Nottoway, Virginia 23955

Head of each County:

Cumberland County Courthouse PO Box 8 Cumberland, VA 23040

National Geodetic Survey:

Mr. Michael W. Zmuda, State Advisor Virginia Department of Transportation 1401 East Broad Street Richmond, Virginia 23219

U.S. Fish and Wildlife:

(Region 5) 300 West Gate Center Drive Hadley, Massachusetts 01035-9589

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers:

Norfolk District 803 Front Street Norfolk, Virginia 23510-1096

National Park Service:

(Northeast Region)
US Custom House
200 Chestnut Street, 5th Floor
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

<u>U.S. Natural Resources Conservation</u> (Service):

State Conservationist, M. Denise Doetze Natural Resource Conservation Service 1606 Santa Rosa Road, Suite 209 Richmond, Virginia 23229-5014

Head of each County:

Ms. Mildred B. Hampton Prince Edward County Administrator P.O. Box 382 Farmville, Virginia 23901

Head of each County:

County Administrator PO Box 863 Appomattox, VA 24522

Environmental Protection Agency

(regional office)
U.S. EPA – Region 3
1650 Arch Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

This Environmental Report for	Proposed Rail Line Abandonment was sent to the above referenced
agencies on	11
12/22/03	5hw-
Date	K.R. Miller, Director Environmental Engineering and Audits

196

Appendix E Report of Endangered and Threatened Species

Your Search Criteria: Appomattox County(ies) Taxonomic Group: Federal Legal Status: All,

State Legal Status: All, Search run: 10-29-2003

On the map page, set page orientation to landscape to print map.

Click highlighted scientific names below to go to NatureServe report.

Scientific Name	Common Name			Federal Status		Num Occurences Statewide
Isotria medeoloides	Small Whorled Pogonia	G2	S2	LT	LE	47

County Name

Last Year Observed

Appomattox

1986

Note: On-line queries provide basic information from DCR's databases at the time of the request. They are NOT to be substituted for a project review or for on-site surveys required for environmental assessments of specific project areas.

Need Additional Information? For more detailed information on locations of Natural Heritage Resources submit an <u>information request.</u>

Want to Contribute? If you have information on locations of natural heritage resources, please fill out and submit a <u>rare species sighting form</u>

Copyright VA Natural Heritage Program. 2001-2002.

Your Search Criteria: Prince Edward County(ies) Taxonomic Group: Federal Legal Status: All, State Legal Status: All, Search run: 12-22-2003

-On the map page, set page orientation to landscape to print map.

Click highlighted scientific names below to go to NatureServe report.

Scientific Name	Common Name	Globa Rank		Federal Status		Last Year Observed
Prince Edward BIRDS Haliaeetus leucocephalus	Bald Eagle	G4	S2S3B,S3N	LT	LT	2002
VASCULAR PLANTS <u>Desmodium</u> <u>ochroleucum</u> <u>Isoetes virginica</u>	Creamflower Tick- trefoil Virginia Quillwort	G2? G1	SH S1?	SOC SOC		1969 1995

Note: On-line queries provide basic information from DCR's databases at the time of the request. They are NOT to be substituted for a project review or for on-site surveys required for environmental assessments of specific project areas.

Need Additional Information? For more detailed information on locations of Natural Heritage Resources submit an <u>information request.</u>

Want to Contribute? If you have information on locations of natural heritage resources, please fill out and submit a <u>rare species sighting form</u>

Copyright VA Natural Heritage Program. 2001-2002.

Your Search Criteria: Cumberland County(ies) Taxonomic Group: Federal Legal Status: All,

State Legal Status: All, Search run: 10-29-2003

-On the map page, set page orientation to landscape to print map. Click highlighted scientific names below to go to NatureServe report.

Search Menu

Scientific Name	Common Name	Globa Rank	State Rank			Last Year Observed
Cumberland BIRDS Lanius ludovicianus	Loggerhead Shrike	G4	S2B,S3N		LT	1993
BIVALVIA (MUSSELS)					
Elliptio lanceolata	Yellow Lance	G2G3	S2S3	SOC	SC	1966
Fusconaia masoni	Atlantic Pigtoe	G2	S2	SOC	LT	1966
Lasmigona subviridis	Green Floater	G3	S2		SC	1966
Lexingtonia subplana	Virginia Pigtoe	G1Q	S1 .	SOC		1966

Note: On-line queries provide basic information from DCR's databases at the time of the request. They are NOT to be substituted for a project review or for on-site surveys required for environmental assessments of specific project areas.

Need Additional Information? For more detailed information on locations of Natural Heritage Resources submit an information request.

Want to Contribute? If you have information on locations of natural heritage resources, please fill out and submit a rare species sighting form

Copyright VA Natural Heritage Program. 2001-2002.

Your Search Criteria: Nottoway County(ies) Taxonomic Group: Federal Legal Status: All, State Legal Status: All, Search run: 10-29-2003

-On the map page, set page orientation to landscape to print map.

Click highlighted scientific names below to go to NatureServe report.

Search Menu

Your Search did not return any results.

Note: On-line queries provide basic information from DCR's databases at the time of the request. They are NOT to be substituted for a project review or for on-site surveys required for environmental assessments of specific project areas.

Need Additional Information? For more detailed information on locations of Natural Heritage Resources submit an <u>information request.</u>

Want to Contribute? If you have information on locations of natural heritage resources, please fill out and submit a <u>rare species sighting form</u>

Copyright VA Natural Heritage Program. 2001-2002.

HISTORIC REPORT

PROPOSED RAIL LINE ABANDONMENT

PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES

Norfolk Southern Railway Company (NSR) proposes to abandon 33.8 miles of rail line between Milepost N-134.1 at Burkeville and Milepost N-167.9 at Pamplin City, Virginia.

A map delineating the line proposed for abandonment is attached as Appendix "A".

The alternatives to abandonment of the line are to not abandon the line or to discontinue service on the line, retaining the trackage in place. Neither of these alternatives is economically feasible for NSR.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- (1) <u>U.S.G.S. Topographic Map</u> -- Maps were furnished to the Virginia Department of Historic Resources.
- (2) Written Description of Right of Way The right of way width ranges from 80 to 200 feet with an average of 125 to 150 feet. The line passes through residential (50%), unimproved (25%), forest (20%) and industrial (5%) areas.
- (3) Photographs Photographs were furnished to the Virginia Department of Historic Resources.
- (4) <u>Date of Construction of Structures</u> Construction dates are shown on the Bridges and Structures Listing attached to this report.
- (5) <u>History of Operations and Changes Contemplated</u> Norfolk Southern Railway Company proposes to abandon 33.8 miles of line of railroad between Milepost N-134.1 at Burkeville, VA and Milepost N-167.9 at Pamplin City, VA.

The Southside Railroad Company constructed its line of railroad between Petersburg, VA and Lynchburg, VA, including the subject line segment, during the period between December 29, 1849 and October 1, 1854.

The Southside Railroad Company was incorporated under special Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, March 5, 1846, and was organized April 1849 for the purpose of constructing a line from Petersburg, VA westward. The Southside Railroad Company began construction of its line on December 29, 1849. By an Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, March 12, 1850, the Southside Railroad Company was authorized to construct its railroad to a western terminus at Lynchburg, VA, at a point on the line of the Virginia and Tennessee Railroad Company. The Southside Railroad Company completed construction of its 123 miles of mainline track on October 1, 1854.

The Southside Railroad Company line was used to supply the Confederate Army as well as the civilian populations of Petersburg, Virginia and Richmond, Virginia from the west during most of the Civil War. The Southside Railroad also figured in the final retreat of the Confederate forces from Petersburg to Appomattox Court House, Virginia, and surrender, in April 1865. While some of the readily available history of the Southside Railroad in the Civil War is recounted below, Norfolk Southern Railway does not have records or information that can add to the existing extensive historical record already in the public domain. A good source of information about the role of the railroads in the Civil War, including the Southside Railroad, is *The Railroads of the Confederacy* by Robert C. Black, University of North Carolina Press, 1952. The most

prominent historical incidents involving the Southside Railroad are the fall of the Confederate defenses at Five Forks, Virginia on the outskirts of Petersburg, Virginia, on April 1-2, 1865 and the ensuing, brief Appomattox campaign. The most important battle of this campaign before the surrender of the Confederate forces was the battle of Sailor's Creek (sometimes shown as Sayler's Creek). These events are recounted in detail in *To Appomattox: Nine April Days, 1865* by Burke Davis, 1959: NY, Rinehart & Company, published in soft cover by Eastern Acorn Press in 1993.

The Southside Railroad's involvement in the Appomattox campaign was most prominent when remaining Confederate forces used the High Bridge over the Appomattox River for their retreat after the Battle of Sailor's Creek on April 6-7. The Confederates attempted to burn the bridge but the Union Army saved much of it and used it in their pursuit of the retreating Confederates. The Southside Railroad Company constructed the original wooden bridge on brick piers in 1853. This bridge, which was the bridge in existence during the Civil War, varied in height from 60 feet at the abutment to 125 feet at the river and spanned 2,400 feet from end to end resting on 21 brick piers. This bridge was once considered one of the longest and tallest bridges in the world. The original piers that remain once supported the wooden superstructure that was partially burned by the retreating Confederates in 1865. The current High Bridge is not the bridge that was in existence during the Civil War. The High Bridge was replaced by the current all-steel bridge, which was built in 1912. After the steel bridge was completed, the old bridge's super-structure was dismantled. The

remaining brick piers are the only remnants of the former Southside Railroad Company's original High Bridge.

During the Civil War, the Virginia Central Railroad carried vital supplies from the Shenandoah Valley to Confederate forces and civilian populations at Petersburg and on to Richmond, with occasional disruptions, well into 1864. Even after the Virginia Central was severed by Union forces, traffic from the west could move south on the Orange and Alexandria and be interchanged at Lynchburg with the Southside Railroad Company line. The Southside Railroad could then move the supplies to Petersburg, and from that point to Richmond. The Southside Railroad continued to move supplies to Petersburg and Richmond, with some interruptions from Union Army raiders, until the Battle of Five Forks, Virginia on April 1-2, 1865.

The Southside Railroad line around Petersburg and Five Forks, described in the following narrative, is not part of the line that is the subject of the abandonment petition. However, the line in the area of the High Bridge and Farmville, that was involved in the retreat of the Confederate forces and pursuit by the Union forces from Sailor's Creek to Appomattox is part of the line to be abandoned. As noted elsewhere in this report, the current High Bridge is not the same bridge that existed during the Civil War, and in fact, it is not on the same piers. Nonetheless, the Confederate forces did retreat through the general location on their march from Sailor's Creek to Appomattox Court House.

In January 1865, the Union army under Lieutenant General Ulysses S.

Grant was aggressively extending its lines to the left and probing Lee's right flank

in the Petersburg area. The Union Army cut the besieged area from access to the south over the Weldon Railroad and the Army's next target was to cut off the Southside Railroad line to Lynchburg and Danville. The Southside Railroad was the last rail line remaining to supply Confederate commander Robert E. Lee's army and possibly to permit it to escape from Petersburg to join with the Confederate Army of General Joseph Johnston in the Carolinas.

On February 5, 1865, Union troops marched via the Vaughan Road across Hatcher's Run toward Little Cattail Creek and then turned to advance north and west toward the Boydton Plank Road and Burgess Mill with Hatcher's Run at their right flank. The battle continued for two days. By February 7, the Union attack west of Hatcher's Run was abandoned, but the Union Army was successful in extending its line as far as the east bank of Hatcher's Run at the Vaughan Road crossing. This positioned them for a final thrust at severing the Southside Railroad and encircling Lee's army.

Over a 10-month period to March 1865, General Grant had slowly extended the Union Army's siege trenches south and west of Petersburg, cutting the roads and railroads that linked the city, and Richmond, to the rest of the South. When only the Southside Railroad Company's line remained open in March 1865, Grant anticipated that Lee might order his army to try to retreat from Petersburg in order to join with General Joseph Johnston's force in North Carolina for a combined stand against the Union forces. Therefore, Grant planned to cut the Southside Railroad and Lee's escape route with the expected fall of Petersburg to prevent the combination of the Confederate forces.

In late March 1865, Grant sent General Phillip Sheridan's cavalry, supported by infantry of the 5th Corps, on a wide sweep to the west, his left flank, in an effort to capture the strategically situated road junction of Five Forks, Virginia. Capture of this junction would threaten the Confederate hold on the Southside Railroad and nearly accomplish the encirclement of Lee's Army.

On March 29, 1865, the Union movement on Five Forks began. Sheridan and the cavalry pushed out ahead by way of Dinwiddie Court House with the ultimate objective of striking at Burke's Station where the Southside and Danville Railroads intersected. Grant moved his main body of troops to envelop Lee's right. Lee was alert to the threat, however, and moved forces to the west to counter Grant's move. General A.P. Hill's corps did not wait to be struck by the Union force, but attacked the Union left flank in the swampy forests around White Oak Road. The Union Army's 5th Corps, under General G. K. Warren was pushed back at first, but Warren regrouped his force and counterattacked. By March 31, two days later, the Union Army had driven Hill's force back to the trenches.

Lee's Army was now outnumbered by over two-to-one in the Petersburg area. Nonetheless, the Confederates again counterattacked with a combined force of 10,500 infantry and cavalry troops under Generals George Pickett and Fitzhugh Lee. Pickett's orders from Lee were: "Hold Five Forks at all hazards." The Rebel counterattack had some initial success. Sheridan was pushed southward toward Dinwiddie Courthouse and away from Five Forks. As the Confederate attack progressed southward, however, Pickett's forces opened up

a four-mile gap between itself and the rest of Lee's army in the Petersburg area. Sheridan realized that the Confederates had put their force in a vulnerable position. His forces could attack Pickett's left flank, and due to that 4-mile gap, possibly cut off Pickett from Lee and destroy his force. The Union attack by Sheridan's cavalry and Warren's 5th Corps of infantry was set for the morning of April 1, 1865.

Sheridan was still formally the commander of the Army of the Shenandoah, and also had authority from Grant to take control of any nearby infantry corps of the Army of the Potomac. When Warren moved too slowly to attack the exposed rear of Pickett's forces and destroy them, Pickett consolidated his position. Sheridan's attack at the start of the next day also failed to destroy Pickett because, in Sheridan's view, Warren had moved his corps too slowly and put most of it in the wrong place. Sheridan then relieved Warren of command and prepared to attack again.

As lunchtime on April 1 approached, both Pickett and Fitz Lee convinced themselves that Sheridan would not attack again that day and accepted an invitation to a shad bake. They apparently did not bother to inform their staffs where they would be. Late in the afternoon, Sheridan's cavalry and Warren's forces under Sheridan's overall command finally renewed the attack. With Sheridan's cavalry holding the rebel's attention to the front with their attack, Warren's three divisions of 6,000 infantry headed for the angle in the Confederate line that was formed where Pickett had bent his line back to protect his rear. Warren missed his target, striking 800 yards further along the rebel line

Instead of striking Pickett's prepared line head on, Warren's troops began to overlap the Rebel left flank and pour into their rear. Under fire from the front and rear, the Confederate troops began to panic and flee back to their Petersburg lines. The battle raged only 2 miles away from the shad bake, but Pickett and Fitz Lee were unaware of it. Due to an apparent atmospheric anomaly, the site of the fish bake was enclosed in some sort of "cone of silence," where the sounds of the battle could not be heard. It was only when Pickett returned to his command that he discovered the situation. By this time, however, it was too late to do anything about it. Sheridan's troops, along with those under Warren, had destroyed Pickett's unit as a fighting force. Five Forks was in Union hands.

After the Union forces captured Five Forks, Sheridan had turned the Confederate flank. Only the bridges over the Appomattox River in Petersburg stood between Sheridan's forces the imminent capture of Petersburg, the Southside Railroad and Lee's Army of Northern Virginia and it was clear the Confederates could not hold these for long. Thus, the next morning, Lee informed Jefferson Davis that Petersburg and Richmond must be evacuated.

The Union victory at Five Forks encouraged Grant to order a general assault along the entire Petersburg line for 4:45 am on April 2, 1865 in an effort to break the Confederate lines. The Union 6th corps overran thin Confederate fortifications, crossed the Boydton Plank Road, then the Southside Railroad a mile further on. This cut Lee's railroad escape route to the southwest to North Carolina. The Union 6th corps soon linked up with Union General John Gibbon's

24th Corp and began to advance toward Petersburg itself.

As the battles around Petersburg continued, part of General Miles's Union force struck north from White Oak Road meeting elements of four Confederate brigades (Cooke, Scales, MacRae, McGowan) attempting to defend the Southside Railroad. The Confederates placed their left flank on the Ocran Methodist Church, where it was overrun by three of the Union brigades commanded by Miles. The Confederate defenders were scattered and driven northwestward. With this victory, the Federals possessed the Southside Railroad in the Petersburg area and cut off the Confederates' final supply line and its easiest route of retreat.

The Confederate army would now have to cross to the north bank of the Appomattox River using only the two bridges still intact in Petersburg and outrun Grant's pursuing army to a railroad station at Amelia Court House or another station farther west at Appomattox Court House. From there, they could get to the Richmond & Danville Railroad and attempt to link up with General Johnston's force in North Carolina. But first the Union Army had to be kept out of Petersburg until nightfall when Lee could attempt to disengage his troops from the pressing Union forces and escape across the Petersburg bridges.

About 214 men held off a Union attack on the line at Fort Gregg by about 6,000 soldiers for three hours which gave the other Confederate forces time to retreat westward from Petersburg. That night, Lee recalled his army from the scattered trenches and forts. The troops crossed the bridges over the river and began the retreat toward Appomattox Court House. Grant and Sheridan soon

vigorously pursued the retreating Confederates. Lee divided his Army of Northern Virginia into three main columns, which were soon joined by a smaller contingent escaping from the Five Forks battlefields. Lee's immediate plan was to regroup these forces at Amelia Court House, where he believed he could resupply his army via the Southside Railroad before continuing on to North Carolina to join forces with General Johnston's Army of Tennessee.

Because of rain-soaked and swollen streams, the Confederates found the march difficult. The Union Army soon caught and destroyed the majority of the Confederate wagon trains leaving the Richmond and Petersburg areas. When Lee's troops finally arrived at Amelia Court House, the supplies scheduled to meet the converging troops were not there. The Union troops had cut them off by cutting the Southside Railroad further to the west. This forced Lee to waste a day while his men foraged for food. This delay gave Sheridan's Union cavalry enough time to entrench seven miles below Amelia, along the Southside Railroad at Jetersville, blocking Lee's route south. With his most direct route to North Carolina blocked, Lee ordered his columns to move around the Union Army and push westward along the Southside Railroad to Farmville, where he expected to meet supply trains from Lynchburg.

Within a short time of beginning the march on April 6, 1865, several Confederate columns bogged down in bottomlands at Little Sailor's Creek.

Unaware of this problem, Lee and Longstreet continued to march toward the crossroads village of Rice, Virginia. With Confederate lines strung out along roads ankle-deep in mud, the Union cavalry struck at their remaining wagons. In

a desperate attempt to save their supplies, Confederate General Ewell detoured the wagon train down Jamestown Road to cross Sailor's Creek further downstream. Generals Anderson and Ewell went forward on the line of march while Confederate General Gordon's forces followed the detoured wagons west. Anderson's line was blocked and after some fighting, his force had to surrender. After heavy fighting, Union General Wright's forces were able to envelope Ewell's Confederate troops at Sailor's Creek and also force them to surrender.

General Gordon's troops and the wagon train were delayed by the need to cross the so-called "double bridges," crossing over the confluence of Big and Little Sailor's Creek. Union troops under General Humphreys attacked Gordon's forces in a sharp, bloody encounter. By nightfall, the battle had ended, with the Union forces capturing an additional 300 wagons and 1,700 more men. As the remaining Confederates fled these three bloody battles at Sailor's Creek toward Rice's Station across Big Sailor's Creek, General Lee remarked, "My God! Has the army been dissolved?" Lee had lost more than 7,700 men and eight generals in the battles at Sailor's Creek.

The Southside Railroad's High Bridge across the Appomattox River northwest of Burkeville, not far from Sailor's Creek, was 2,500 feet long and also carried a wooden wagon bridge beneath the Southside Railroad tracks. On April 6, 1865, Confederate General Longstreet stopped to protect the Southside Railroad at Rice's Station on the south side of the Appomattox River while other Confederate troops came up to that point. When he learned that a Federal raiding party was heading for the High Bridge, he dispatched 1,200 cavalrymen

commanded by General "Rooney" Lee and Major General Thomas L. Rosser to secure it so other Confederate troops would be able to cross it. Union General Ord had sent 900 men commanded by Colonel Theodore Read to capture the High Bridge and to cut off the Confederates under General Gordon. Read reached the bridge first and captured the south end. When Rosser arrived, Read ordered a mounted charge which temporarily broke through the Confederate line, but the Confederates counterattacked and separated the Union cavalry from their supporting infantry. Confederate Brigadier General James Dearing was mortally wounded during this battle. He was the last Confederate general to die in the Civil War.

After escaping from Sailor's Creek, Confederate General Gordon's

Second Corps crossed the recaptured High Bridge to the north side of the river.

Confederate General Mahone's division then secured the bridge for the night.

The rest of the Army of Northern Virginia moved on to Farmville that night, where trains of rations were waiting. Early on April 7, 1865, Union General

Humphreys's Second Corps advanced on the High Bridge while Mahone's troops were attempting to destroy it before moving on to join the remaining Confederate forces. Union Brigadier General Francis Barlow's division charged the burning structure and saved a large section of the railroad bridge. The Union troops put out the fire before it did major damage and used the lower level wagon bridge to cross to the north side of the river. This enabled Humphreys's corps to move on Lee's flank and force the hungry Confederates leaving the area away from their supply trains. Lee ordered the three supply trains to meet the army at

Appomattox Station. His route along the north bank of the Appomattox River to the station was eight miles longer than the direct one available to the Union cavalry and two Union infantry corps.

Being nearly surrounded and cut off from the west as well as the east at Appomattox Court House, Lee knew that he could accomplish nothing more by continuing to fight. He met Grant at the McLean House in Appomattox Court House on April 9, 1865 and surrendered the Army of Northern Virginia.

The Southside Railroad Company was operated independently from October 1, 1854 until it was consolidated on April 1, 1871 with Virginia and Tennessee Railroad Company, the Virginia and Kentucky Railroad Company and Norfolk and Petersburg Railroad Company to form Atlantic, Mississippi and Ohio Railroad Company. The consolidation was authorized by an Act to Authorize the Formation of the Atlantic, Mississippi and Ohio Railroad Company, passed by the General Assembly of Virginia on November 10, 1870. The Atlantic, Mississippi thus acquired a 408.3-mile continuous line of railroad between Norfolk, Virginia and Bristol, Virginia on the Virginia-Tennessee state line. The Virginia and Kentucky Railroad Company constructed no railroad property, and in conformity with an act of Virginia, approved April 29, 1874, it was dropped out of the consolidation. The Atlantic, Mississippi and Ohio Railroad Company operated its property from April 1, 1871 until June 30, 1876, when, having defaulted in the payment of interest on its first mortgage bonds, receivers took over the property and continued operations until February 10, 1881. The Atlantic, Mississippi and Ohio Railroad Company built no extensions

to the property it acquired from its predecessors.

At the time of the consolidation of the four railroads into the Atlantic, Mississippi and Ohio, each had outstanding mortgage bonds. The AM&O issued its own bonds, secured by a mortgage dated September 9, 1871. After AM&O defaulted on the interest payment on these bonds in March, 1876, the creditors filed a bill in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Virginia for the appointment of a receiver and a sale of the mortgaged property. The court appointed receivers and issued a decree of foreclosure and sale in May, 1879. On February 10, 1881, the road, property and franchises of the AM&O was sold to C. H. Clark and associates, organizers of the Norfolk and Western Railroad Company, and on April 4, 1881, the sale was confirmed. The purchasers named the corporation created by the sale, Norfolk and Western Railroad Company. AM&O's property was conveyed to Norfolk and Western Railroad Company May 3, 1881. Thus, the 403.3 miles of railroad of the Atlantic, Mississippi and Ohio Railroad Company from its eastern terminus in Norfolk, Virginia to its western terminus in Bristol, VA became known as the Main Line of the Norfolk and Western Railroad Company.

Norfolk and Western Railroad Company, predecessor of Norfolk and Western Railway Company, was incorporated under the general laws of Virginia, May 3, 1881.

The Norfolk and Western Railroad Company was a Virginia corporation that operated a railroad system located in the States of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, North Carolina, Kentucky and Ohio. The system was 1,570.35 miles

in length. Of the total mileage operated, 1,327.66 miles was owned and 242.69 miles was leased.

ros Luwinishnens

Norfolk and Western Railroad Company, was sold at foreclosure

September 15, 1896 and conveyed to Norfolk and Western Railway Company,

October 1, 1896. Norfolk and Western Railway Company was incorporated by
special act of Virginia approved on January 15, 1896, and succeeded, under a
plan of reorganization, to the properties of Norfolk and Western Railroad

Company, the Lynchburg and Durham Railroad Company (that had been sold
first to the Norfolk, Lynchburg and Durham Railroad Company) and the Roanoke
and Southern Railway Company (that had been sold first to the Norfolk, Roanoke
and Southern Railroad Company). The two companies shown in parentheses
were organized on the dates of purchase for the sole purpose of acquiring and
transferring the property of the named companies to Norfolk and Western
Railway Company.

In Norfolk & W. Ry. Co. Merger, 307 ICC 401 (1957), subject to certain conditions, the Interstate Commerce Commission approved the merger of the Norfolk and Western Railway Company and the Virginian Railroad Company.

The merger was consummated on December 1, 1957. This afforded the merged company a roughly parallel main line of railroad between Roanoke, Virginia and Norfolk, Virginia to the line segment that is the subject of this proceeding.

On March 17, 1961, the Norfolk and Western Railway Company filed applications with the Interstate Commerce Commission to merge, purchase, control and/or lease the properties of the New York, Chicago and St. Louis

Railroad Company (the "Nickel Plate"), the Wabash Railroad Company and the Sandusky line of the Connecting Railway Company, a Pennsylvania Railroad Company subsidiary. The ICC approved the transaction, subject to certain conditions, and deferral of the question of whether the Delaware and Hudson Railroad, Erie Lackawanna Railroad and Boston and Maine Railroad should be included in the transaction, on July 24, 1964 in *Norfolk & W. Ry. Co. and New York, C. & St. L. R. Co. Merger*, 324 ICC 1 (1964).

In 1962, the main line of the Atlantic and Danville extended from Danville, VA to Clarksville, VA and from Jeffress, VA through Boone, VA to West Norfolk, VA, a distance of about 207 miles. Norfolk, Franklin and Danville Railway Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norfolk and Western Railway Company, was incorporated October 2, 1962 under the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia to acquire certain assets and to operate the line of railroad of The Atlantic and Danville Railway Company. On October 31, 1962, Norfolk, Franklin and Danville Railway Company acquired the 207-mile line and certain other properties of the Atlantic and Danville Railway Company.

Norfolk Southern Corporation, a non-carrier holding company, was incorporated in the Commonwealth of Virginia on July 23, 1980. Based on an Agreement of Merger and Reorganization, dated July 31, 1980, and eventual Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) approval, Norfolk Southern Corporation acquired control of Norfolk and Western Railway Company and Southern Railway Company and their subsidiaries. At the time of the Norfolk Southern consolidation, Norfolk and Western Railway Company was headquartered in

Roanoke, Virginia. Southern Railway Company was headquartered in Washington, DC with a substantial number of offices in Atlanta, Georgia.

On December 4, 1980, Norfolk Southern Corporation, Norfolk and Western Railway Company, and Southern Railway Company filed a joint application to the ICC in Finance Docket No. 29430 (Sub-No. 1), pursuant to which they sought authority under 49 U.S.C. 11343 for Norfolk Southern Corporation to acquire control through stock ownership of Norfolk and Western Railway Company and its subsidiary carrier companies, and of Southern Railway Company and its consolidated system companies.

On September 1, 1981, Norfolk and Western Railway Company acquired Illinois Terminal Railroad Company. On December 31, 1981, Southern Railway Company acquired Kentucky and Indiana Terminal Railroad Company.

Under approval granted by the ICC in Finance Docket No. 29430 (Sub-No. 1), Norfolk Southern Corporation -- Control -- Norfolk and Western Railway Company and Southern Railway Company, 366 I.C.C. 173 (1982), dated March 19, 1982, Norfolk Southern Corporation acquired control of Norfolk and Western Railway Company and Southern Railway Company on June 1, 1982.

In the ICC's 1982 decision approving the Norfolk Southern consolidation application, the ICC described the size of the Norfolk and Western Railway Company and Southern Railway Company systems, and the principal commodities hauled by those companies in 1979, at pages 14-16 of the slip opinion as follows:

"NW operates a system comprised of 7,454 miles of railroad in Illinois,

Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia, and in the Province of Ontario, Canada. NW also operates in Kansas pursuant to trackage rights. NW operates 5,575 miles of mainline track and 1,879 miles of branch line."

"The principal lines of NW extend from the eastern points of Norfolk, VA, Hagerstown, MD, and Buffalo, NY, westward to Kansas City, KS, and Omaha, NE and serve Detroit, MI, Cleveland, Toledo, Akron, Columbus, and Cincinnati, OH, Fort Wayne, Muncie, and Indianapolis, IN, Chicago and Decatur, IL, St. Louis, MO, and Pittsburgh, PA. NW also provides north-south service between Chicago and St. Louis, and between the upper Midwest and western Virginia through the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia."

"The principal commodity transported by NW is coal. This single commodity accounted for over 43 percent of NW's revenue in 1979. The next four most important NW commodities, ranked by contribution to 1979 revenue, were transportation equipment (13.95 percent), food products (6.88 percent), chemicals (5.62 percent), and farm products (5.07 percent)."

"Southern operates a system comprised of 10,215 miles of railroad in Alabama, the District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia. This excludes 373 miles of jointly used track. It includes 5,523 miles of mainline track, and 3,059 miles of track which is operated but not owned by Southern."

"Southern's principal lines extend from Alexandria, VA through Atlanta,
GA, and Birmingham, AL, to New Orleans, LA, and from Cincinnati, OH, and
East St. Louis, IL, through Chattanooga, TN, and Atlanta to Jacksonville, FL.
Southern serves numerous points in the Southeast including Norfolk, VA;
Charlotte, NC; Columbia and Charleston, SC; Savannah and Macon, GA;
Mobile, AL; and Memphis, TN."

"The principal commodities transported by Southern, again in order of contribution to 1979 revenues, are coal (13.8 percent), chemicals (13.0 percent), paper, pulp and related products (10.1 percent), stone, clay, or glass products (9.3 percent) and food products (7.9 percent)."

In October 1982, Norfolk Southern Corporation established its corporate headquarters at Norfolk, Virginia. Norfolk Southern Corporation and its subsidiaries continue to maintain a small office staff in Washington, DC, a substantial number of staff offices in Roanoke, Virginia and Atlanta, Georgia and, since 1999, Norfolk Southern has maintained a significant number of offices in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Two books on the Norfolk and Western Railway Company and Southern Railway Company systems provide detailed information on their history and development to the time of the Norfolk Southern consolidation. They are: E. F. Pat Striplin, *The Norfolk And Western: A History* (Roanoke, VA: The Norfolk and Western Railway Co., 1981) and Burke Davis, *The Southern Railway: Road Of The Innovators* (Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, 1985).

Norfolk, Franklin and Danville Railway Company was merged into Norfolk

and Western Railway Company, December 30, 1983.

Effective December 31, 1990, Southern Railway Company changed its name to Norfolk Southern Railway Company. On the same date, Norfolk and Western Railway Company became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norfolk Southern Railway Company rather than a subsidiary of Norfolk Southern Corporation.

The Wabash Railroad Company was merged into the Norfolk and Western Railway Company on November 12, 1991. Norfolk and Western Railway Company had controlled and leased the property of the Wabash Railroad Company since 1964, pursuant to Interstate Commerce Commission authorization.

In October 1996, Norfolk and Western Railway Company paid the outstanding bonds issued under the Norfolk and Western Railway Company First Consolidated Mortgage of October 22, 1896, payable October 1, 1996. The mortgage trustee, Bankers Trust Company, delivered a Release, Satisfaction and Discharge of the mortgage to Norfolk and Western Railway Company on January 31, 1997. All Norfolk and Western Railway Company properties became free of any system mortgage on this date.

Pursuant to a notice of exemption filed in STB Finance Docket No. 33648, Norfolk Southern Railway Company--Merger Exemption--Norfolk and Western Railway Company, served August 31, 1998, Norfolk Southern Railway Company (NSR) merged Norfolk and Western Railway Company into NSR, effective September 1, 1998.

Norfolk Southern Corporation ("NSC"), parent to Norfolk Southern Railway Company ("NSR"), entered into a Transaction Agreement (the "Conrail Transaction Agreement") among NSC; NSR; CSX Corporation ("CSX"); CSX Transportation, Inc. ("CSXT"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of CSX; Conrail Inc. ("CRR"); Consolidated Rail Corporation ("Conrail"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of CRR; and CRR Holdings LLC, dated June 10, 1997, pursuant to which CSX and NSC indirectly acquired all the outstanding capital stock of CRR. The Conrail Transaction Agreement was approved by the Surface Transportation Board ("STB") in a decision served July 23, 1998 in STB Finance Docket No. 33388, CSX Corporation and CSX Transportation, Inc., Norfolk Southern Corporation and Norfolk Southern Railway Company - Control and Operating Leases/Agreements - Conrail Inc. and Consolidated Rail Corporation. The transaction was closed and became effective June 1, 1999.

On June 4, 2003, Norfolk Southern Corporation (NSC), CSX Corporation (CSX), and Consolidated Rail Corporation (Conrail) announced the joint filing of a petition with the Surface Transportation Board (STB) to establish direct ownership and control by CSX Transportation, Inc. (CSXT) and Norfolk Southern Railway Company (NSR), the railroad subsidiaries of CSX and NSC, respectively, of the two Conrail subsidiaries - New York Central Lines LLC (NYC) and Pennsylvania Lines LLC (PRR). CSXT and NSR have been managing and operating the allocated assets of NYC and PRR, respectively, since June 1, 1999 under operating agreements approved by the STB in the 1998 decision cited above. The proposed transaction would replace the existing operating

agreements and allow NSR and CSXT to operate PRR and NYC, respectively, via direct ownership. The petition, if approved, would make the financial, operational and administrative management of Conrail, NYC and PRR more efficient. No change has been requested with respect to the continuing Conrail operation of Shared Asset Areas in the Northern New Jersey, Southern New Jersey/Philadelphia and Detroit areas for the joint benefit of NSR and CSXT.

a material of the other of the said of

The Burkeville, VA-Pamplin City, VA line is no longer need by NSR to move overhead traffic and only 142 carloads of local freight moved over the Line in 2003. NSR has sustained substantial avoidable losses on the movement of local freight traffic over the Line for several years. The change contemplated in the operation of the Burkeville, VA-Pamplin City, VA railroad line is for Norfolk Southern Railway Company to abandon the subject unprofitable line of railroad and to the extent of its title to the real estate to deal with the right-of-way as ordinary real estate no longer subject to a common carrier obligation.

- (6) Summary of Documents In Carrier's Possession That Might Be Useful for

 Documenting a Structure That Is Found To Be Historic Bridge plans may be
 available for the structure on the line.
- Opinion Regarding Criteria For Listing In The National Register Of Historic Places -- It is carriers' opinion that the structures on the line to be abandoned do not meet the criteria for listing in the National Register of Historic Places. The original historic High Bridge was replaced in 1912 by a relatively modern structure, which itself has been described and photographed in available literature on the bridge, some of which has been placed on file with the Virginia State Historic

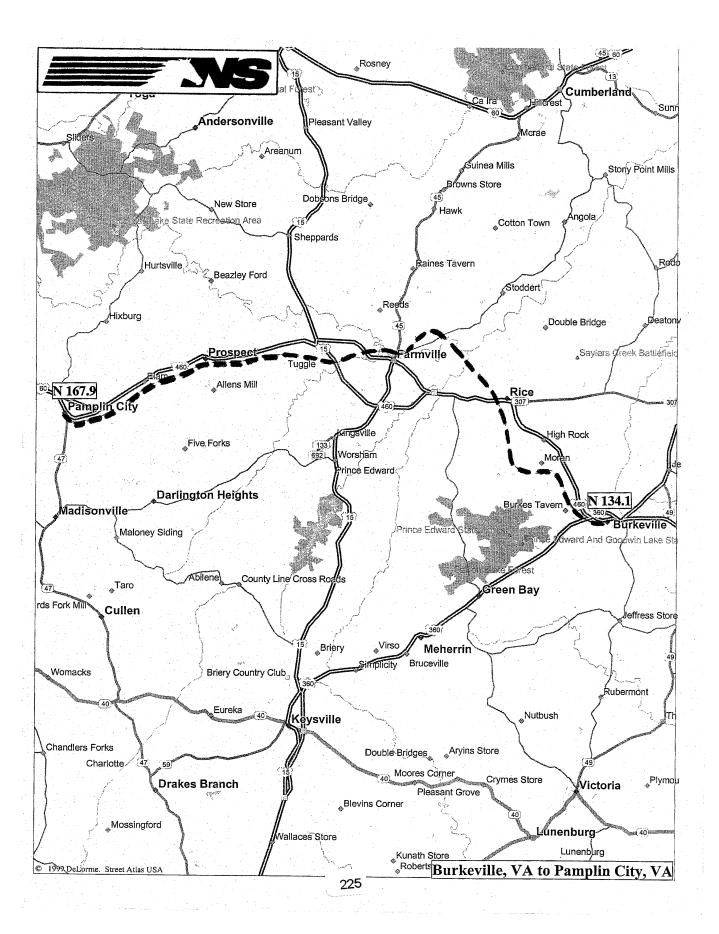
Preservation Officer. The other structures are small bridges, which are short in length and relatively modern and ordinary in design and construction. There is nothing that distinguishes the other bridges on this segment from others in the region. At this time, we believe the bridges will remain in place and may continue to be used for a trail or other public purposes. The line passes through mostly residential, unimproved, and forest, with some industrial. While Civil War action took place along this railroad line, principally in the vicinity of the High Bridge, with the great interest of Civil War relic hunters in sites not included in federal or state parks, NSR has no reason to believe that there is any likelihood of finding any significant remaining archaeological resources or historic properties on the line proposed for abandonment.

والمساورة والمستواح والمراجع والمراجع المتعارض

- (8) Subsurface Ground Conditions That Might Affect Archaeological Recovery -
 NSR is not aware of any prior subsurface ground disturbances or environmental

 conditions that would affect archaeological recovery, except perhaps for the

 construction of the High Bridge and dismantling of the old bridge structure in 1912.
- (9) Follow-Up Information -- Additional information will be provided as appropriate.





Norfolk Southern Corporation Law Department Three Commercial Place Norfolk, Virginia 23510-9241

(757) 629-2752

June 2, 2004

James R. Paschall General Attorney

Writer's Direct Dial Number

Ms. Kathleen Kilpatrick, Director Department of Historic Resources 2801 Kensington Avenue Richmond, VA 23221

Re:

Docket No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X), Norfolk Southern Railway Company – Abandonment -- between Burkeville and Pamplin City, Virginia

Dear Mr. Price:

On or about July 9, 2004, we expect to be filing with the Surface Transportation Board a petition for exemption seeking authority to abandon 33.8 miles of rail line located between railroad milepost N 134.1 at Burkeville and railroad milepost N 167.9 at Pamplin City, Virginia. Attached is a Historic Report describing the proposed action and any expected historic effects, as well as a map of the affected area, topographical maps, photographs, and a bridge list.

We are providing this report so that you may review the information that will form the basis for the Board's independent environmental analysis of this proceeding. If you believe any of the information is misleading or incorrect, if you believe that pertinent information is missing, or if you have any questions about the Board's environmental review process, please contact the Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA), Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20423-0001, Telephone (202) 565-1545, and refer to the above Docket. Because the applicable statutes and regulations impose stringent deadlines for processing this action, your written comments (with a copy to me) would be appreciated within 3 weeks.

Your comments will be considered by the Board in evaluating the historic impacts of the contemplated action. If there are any questions concerning this proposal, please contact me directly at the above telephone number or address.

Yours very truly,

James R. Paschall

- a Bankell

JRP:kch Enclosures

EXHIBIT 5

NEWSPAPER NOTICES

The below is a correct copy of the publication as clipped from the columns of the

Courier-Record

Office of

NOTTOWAY PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

Blackstone, Virginia 23824

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

Leptenber 22, 20 04
This is to certify that the attached notice of:
Order of Publication
was published once a week, for successive weeks, in the <i>COURIER-RECORD</i> , a newspaper published at Blackstone, Virginia, in the issues of:
September 9, 7,004
William D. Calebur, Editor
COST OF PUBLICATION
to $18 \frac{1}{2}$ inches 96.10 insertion at \$:
\$ Received payment
Nottoway Publishing Company, Inc.

In each case of publication, the Attorney or Clerk who orders the publication is expected to assume responsibility for payment of same. We cannot look to clients to receive our pay, nor await the settlement of long standing suits. Our bills are payable upon completion of publication.

The below is a correct copy of the publication as clipped from the columns of the

Courier-Record

Office of

NOTTOWAY PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

Blackstone, Virginia 23824

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

NOTICE OF INTENT TO ABANDON RAIL SERVICE

Norfolk Southern Railway Company gives notice that on or about September 30, 2004, it intends to file with the Surface Transportation Board (STB), Washington, DC 20423, a petition for exemption under 49 U.S.C. 10502 from the prior approval requirements of 49 U.S.C. 10903, et seq., permitting the abandonment of a 33.8-mile line of railroad between Milepost N-134.1 at Burkeville and Milepost N-167.9 at Pamplin City, which traverses through United States Postal Service ZIP Codes 23922 and 23958 in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. The proceeding will be docketed as No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X).

The STB's Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA) will generally prepare an Environmental Assessment (EA), which will normally be available 60 days after the filing of the petition for abindonment exemption. Comments on environmental and energy matters should be filed no later than 30 days after the EA becomes available to the public and will be addressed in an STB decision. Interested persos may obtain a copy of the EA or make inquiries regaring environmental matters by writing to the Section Environmental Analysis, Surface Transportatin Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 2043-0001 or by calling that office at 202-565-1545.

Appropriate offers of financial ssistance to continue rail service can be filed with e STB. Requests for environmental conditions, putc use conditions. or rail banking/trails use also canbilled with the STB. An original and 10 copies of any pading that raises matters other than environmental issues (such as trails use, public use, and offers of inhcial assistance) must be filed directly with the STB Office of the Secretary, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washgton, DC 20423-0001 [See 49CFR 1104.1(a) and 104.3(a)], and one copy must be served on applicas representative [See 49CFR 1104.12(a)]. Questic regarding offers of financial assistance, public use trails use may be directed to the STB's Office of Flic Assistance at 202-927-7597. Copies of any conents or requests for conditions should be served or applicant's representative: James R. Paschalleneral Attorney. Norfolk Southern Corporation, ree Commercial Place, Norfolk, VA 23510-9241 7) 629-2759.

Repi	tenber	22	, 2	0 <u>04</u>	
	attached				
ble	cation				
	•				_
RIE	eek, for _ R- <i>RECO</i> , Virginia	RD, a	new	spape	
700	4				
					-
					_
Lice	Y. Cale	bur		Edito	or —
1	PUBLIC				
	inse payment		ιφ		_•
way	Publishi	ng Co	mpa	ny, In	c.

ation, the Attorney or Clerk who orders ected to assume responsibility for payinnot look to clients to receive our pay, ent of long standing suits. Our bills are tion of publication.

The below is a correct copy of the publication as clipped from the columns of the

Courier-Record



Michael Schofield, formerly o Richmond were joined together on July 24th: Michael is the So Blackstone and Jack Schoffeld of ter of Richard and Pearl Shelly graduate of Nottoway High, is er 2001 graduate of the Universit Wills Financial Group, They Catherine's School as dorm pare

Deadline extended

Lunenburg County Historica Society has extended its deadline for the photo contest, "Somewhere in Time-In Lunenburg County" unti Monday, Sept. 13th. For more in formation call Victoria Public Librar at (434) 696-3416. at (434) 696-3416.



Office of

NOTTOWAY PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

Blackstone, Virginia 23824

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

This is to cortify that the attached nation of
This is to certify that the attached notice of:
Order of Publication
was of the
was published once a week, for successive weeks, in the COURIER-RECORD, a newspaper published at Blackstone, Virginia, in the issues of:
Legtember 9, 7004
Befrent 1, 101
William D. Calebur, Editor
By: alice m. yeather
By: alice m. yeather
COST OF PUBLICATION
COST OF PUBLICATION
COST OF PUBLICATION to ///2 inches 96.10 insertion at \$:
to ///2 inches 96.32 insertion at \$ Received payment
to _/\$\frac{1}{2} inches _\frac{96.10}{2} insertion at \$
to _/\$\frac{1}{2} inches _\frac{96.12}{2} insertion at \$

the publication is expected to assume responsibility for payment of same. We cannot look to clients to receive our pay, nor await the settlement of long standing suits. Our bills are payable upon completion of publication.

Complete Printing and Advertising Service

The Farmville Herald

INCORPORATED
Published Wednesday and Friday
114 NORTH STREET PHONE 392-4151

Farmville, Virginia 23901

September 9, 2004

Norfolk Southern Corporation Law Department Three Commercial Place Norfolk, VA 23510-9241

The below is a correct copy of the publication as clipped from the columns of The Farmville Herald.

LEGAL NOTICE

NOTICE OF INTENT TO ABANDON RAIL SERVICE

Norfolk Southern Railway Company gives notice that on or about September 30, 2004, it intends to file with the Surface Transportation Board (STB), Washington, DC 20423, a petition for exemption under 49 U.S.C. 10502 from the prior approval requirements of 49 U.S.C. 10903, et seq., permitting the abandonment of a 33.8-mile line of railroad between Milepost N-134.1 at Burkeville and Milepost N-167.9 at Pamplin City, which. traverses through United States Postal Service ZIP Codes 23922 and 23958 in Appointation, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. The proceeding will be docketed as No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X).

The STB's Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA) will generally prepare an Environmental Assessment (EA), which will normally be available 60 days after the filing of the petition for abandonment exemption. Comments on environmental and energy matters should be filed no later than 30 days

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLICATION

This is to certify that the order of Publication

Docket No. AB-290(Sub-No.252X) Norfolk Southern Railway Co Abandonment- between Burkeville and Pamplin City, Virginia

was published once a week for $\underline{}$ successive weeks
in THE FARMVILLE HERALD, a newspaper published at
Farmville, Va., in its issues of September 8, 2004
Troll
Publisher

INVOICE

То	inches	insertions at	\$ PD

This invoice will be included on your computer statement at the end of the month.

after the EA becomes available to the public and will be addressed in an STB decision. Interested persons may obtain a copy of the EA or make inquiries regarding environmental matters by writing to the Section of Environmental Analysis, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20423-0001 or by calling that office at 202-565-1545.

Appropriate offers of financial assistance to continue rail service can be filed with the STB. Requests for environmental conditions, public use conditions, or rail banking trails use also can be filed with the STB. An original and 10 copies of any pleading that raises matters other than environmental issues (such as trails use, public use, and offers of financial assistance) must be filed directly with the STB's Office of the Secretary, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20423-0001 [See 49 CFR 1104.1(a) and 1104.3(a)], and one copy must be served on applicant's representative [See 49 CFR J104.12(a)]. Questions regarding offers of financial assistance, public use or trails use may be directed to the STB's Office of Public Assistance at 202-927-7597, Copies of any comments or requests for conditions should be served on the applicant's representative: James R. Paschall, General Attorney, Norfolk Southern Corporation, Three Commercial Place, Norfolk, VA 23510-9241, (757) 629-2759.

9-8-1t

TIMES-VIRGINIAN P.O. BOX 2097 APPOMATTOX, VA 24522

Certificate of Publication

For Norfolk Southern Corp.

We, Womack Publishing, publishers of the <i>Times-Virginian</i> , a weekly newspaper printed
at Appomattox, State of Virginia, do hereby certify that the enclosed notice has been
published once a week for successive weeks, commencing 5ept. 8, 2004, and
ending, 20, inclusive, in the said <i>Times-Virginian</i> , aforementioned.
Attest: Charity Canybell
Classified Manager
Date: Sopt. 8, 2004
Printer's Fee D 79.90
Received Payment
Womack Publishing Co.
Publisher J
A copy of the annexed Order was posted as therein directed.
Notice of Intent to Abandon Ray Services
Norfolk Southern Railway Co.
Docket No. AB-, 290 (SubNo. 252x)
Tines-Verginian



B-4 APPOMATTOX TIMES-VIRGINIAN Wednesday, September 8, 2004

NOTICE OF INTENT TO ABANDON RAIL SERVICE

Norfolk Southern Railway Company gives notice that on or about September 30, 2004, it intends to file with the Surface Transportation Board (STB), Washington, DC 20423, a petition for exemption under 49 U.S.C. 10502 from the prior approval requirements of 49 U.S.C. 10903, et seq., permitting the abandonment of a 33.8-mile line of railroad between Milepost N-134.1 at Burkeville and Milepost N-167.9 at Pamplin City, which traverses through United States Postal Service ZIP Codes 23922 and 23958 in Appomattox, Prince Edward, Cumberland, and Nottoway Counties, Virginia. The proceeding will be docketed as No. AB-290 (Sub-No. 252X).

The STB's Section of Environmental Analysis (SEA) will generally prepare an Environmental Assessment (EA), which will normally be available 60 days after the filing of the petition for abandonment exemption. Comments on environmental and energy matters should be filed no later than 30 days after the EA becomes available to the public and will be addressed in an STB decision. Interested persons may obtain a copy of the EA or make inquiries regarding environmental matters by writing to the Section of Environmental Analysis, Surface Transportation Board, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20423-0001 or by calling that office at 202-565-1545.

Appropriate offers of financial assistance to continue rail service can be filed with the STB. Requests for environmental conditions, public use condition, or rail banking/trails use also can be filed with the STB. An original and 10 copies of any pleading that raises matters other than environmental issues (such as trails use, public use, and offers of financial assistance) must be filed directly with the STB's Office of the Secretary, 1925 K Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20423-0001 [See 49 CFR 1104.1(a) and 1104.3(a)], and one copy must be served on applicant's representative [See 49 CFR 1104.12(a)]. Questions regarding offers of financial assistance, public use or trails use may be directed to the STB's Office of Public Assistance at 202-927-7597. Copies of any comments or requests for conditions should

be served on the applicant's representative: James R. Paschall, General Attorney, Norfolk Southern Corporation, Three Commercial Place, Norfolk, VA 23510-9241, (757) 629-2759.

9/8